Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset County of Somerset, New Jersey For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

The Somerset Hills Board of Education Business Office

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUC	TORY SECTION	PAGE
Ros [.] Con	er of Transmittal ter of Officials sultants and Advisors anizational Chart	1-6 7 8 9
FINANCIAL	SECTION	
Inde	pendent Auditor's Report	10-12
REQUIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	13
Man	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	14-23
BASIC FIN	ANCIAL STATEMENTS	24
A. District-\	Vide Financial Statements	25
A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	26 27
B. Major Fu	und Financial Statements	28
Gov	ernmental Funds:	
B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	29-30 31 32
Other Fu	nds:	33
Prop	prietary Funds:	
B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	34 35 36
Fidu	ciary Funds:	
B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	37 38
Notes to th	e Financial Statements	39-82

•

	TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	83
C. Budgetary	Comparison Schedules	84
C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3		85-93 N/A 94 95
REQUIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part III	96
L. Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	97
L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	98 99 100
L-4	Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	101
OTHER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	102
D. School Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E. Special R	evenue Fund	103
E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	104-107
	Budgetary Basis	N/A

,

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

F.	Capital Pro	ojects Fund	108
	F-1 F-2	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and	109
		Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	110
	F-2a	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status	111
	F-2b	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Improvements to Bedwell School Bathrooms and Sidewalk	112
	F-2c	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	112
		Project Status – Improvements to Bernards Middle School Walkway	113
	F-2d	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Bernardsville High School District	114
	F-2e	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Improvements to Bernardsville High School S/E Wing	115
	F-2f	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and	
	FO	Project Status – Improvements to Bernardsville High Parking and Ramp	116
	F-2g	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status – Improvements to Lower Field	117
	F-2h	Schedule of Project Revenues Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Bernards High School Scoreboard	118
	F-2i	Schedule of Project Revenues Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Improvements to Bernards Auditorium	119
G.	Proprietar	v Funds	N/A
	Enterp	prise Fund:	
	G-1	Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H.	Fiduciary	Fund	120
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	121
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	122
	H-3	Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity	100
	H-4	Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Funds	123 124

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTI	NUED)
--------------------------	-------

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

I. Long-Ter	m Obligations	125
I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	126 127 128
Financial Tr	ends	
J-1	Net Position by Component	129
J-2	Changes in Net Position	130-131
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	132
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	133
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	134
Revenue Ca	ipacity	
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	135-137
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	138-140
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	141-143
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	144-146
Debt Capac	ity	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	147
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	148
J-12	11 5	149
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	150
Demograph	ic and Economic Information	
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	151
J-15	Principal Employers	152

Operating Information

J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	153
J-17	Operating Statistics	154
J-18	School Building Information	155
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	156
J-20	Insurance Schedule	157

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	158-159
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Federal Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	160-161
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	162
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	163
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	164-165
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	166-168
K-7	Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	169

PAGE

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Somerset Hills Board of Education

25 Olcott Ave., Bernardsville, NJ 07924 Phone: 908 204-1930 Fax: 908-953-0699 Frances Wood Ed.D., Superintendent Nancy Lee Hunter, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

November 18, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District 25 Olcott Avenue Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Somerset Hills Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Somerset Hills Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the management discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Federal Budget Circular (*Uniform Guidance*), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Somerset Hills School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Somerset Hills Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include programs for regular, vocational and special education for handicapped students. The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2038 students, which is 36 students more than the previous year's enrollment. The following table details the changes in student enrollment over the last twelve years:

Fiscal Years	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2015-2016	2,038	-1.7%
2014-2015	2,074	1.1%
2013-2014	2,052	.4%
2012-2013	2,044	4%
2011-2012	2,052	3%
2010-2011	2,059	9%
2009-2010	2,078	-2.3%
2008-2009	2,128	2.5%
2007-2008	2,076	2.8%
2006-2007	2,020	.1%
2005-2006	2,002	3.4%
2004-2005	1,936	2.6%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Boroughs of Bernardsville, Far Hills and Peapack-Gladstone, the municipalities that comprise the Somerset Hills School District, are experiencing minimal residential development which has contributed to a near flat enrollment over the past several years.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The Somerset Hills School District has a tradition of academic excellence. Student achievement continually exceeds state and national averages on assessments. We maintain alignment with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. Curriculum articulation, the implementation of new courses, and improvements occurred in many content areas.

Bernards High School seniors scored far above the New Jersey and National Scholastic-Aptitude Test (SAT) scores in 2015-2016.

SAT Test –		SAT Test – Math		SAT Test –	
Verbal/Reading		BHS	582	Verbal/Writing	
BHS	562	NJ	514	BHS	561
NJ	495	National	508	NJ	492
National	494			National	482

The class of 2016 also received many other honors. Seven students were named as National Merit Commended students and one student was named a National Merit Semifinalist. Forty-two students were named AP Scholars, 18 qualified for the AP Scholar with Honor Award, 59 students qualified for the AP Scholar with Distinction Award, 16 students qualified for the AP National Scholar Award. Seventy-three seniors qualified for the President's Award for Educational Excellence.

The Bernardsville Middle school garnered many academic honors as well. In the NJ Science League, BMS was the only middle school to enter a team into this statewide high school competition. This team finished first in the state, and three students finished in the top ten.

Bernards High School received a Gold Medal Award from US News & World Report as one of 425 schools/school districts in the U.S. and Canada being honored by the College Board with placement on the 6th Annual AP ® District Honor Roll. This distinction is for increasing access to AP course work while simultaneously maintaining or increasing the percentage of students earning scores of 3 or higher on AP Exams.

Reaching these goals indicates that the District is successfully identifying motivated, academically prepared students who are ready for the opportunity of AP. Since 2012, BHS has increased the number of students participating in AP while improving the number of students earning AP Exam scores of 3 or higher.

Bernards High School is continuously ranked among the top high schools in the nation. Bernards High ranked 28th in New Jersey high schools by *New Jersey Monthly* magazine and #18 in NJ and #88 in the nation by *Newsweek*.

Since 1996, the Somerset Hills Education Foundation (SHEF) has enhanced the Somerset Hills School District students' learning experience through a large number of enrichment programs, grants, and educational projects. In the 2015-2016 school year, SHEF awarded more than \$22,000 for teacher-initiated grants that enhance the classroom learning experience in all three district schools. SHEF also awarded \$500 in funding for the 9th Annual Bernards High School Inter-generational Prom. This event brings together senior citizens and high school students for a magical evening of dining, dancing, and community spirit. In March 2016 SHEF brought back its signature fundraising event - the Chili Cook Off. It was held at the beautiful and historic United States Equestrian Team Foundation stable in Gladstone. Over 300 guests attended the event and all proceeds were donated to the arts that will benefit the students.

The district supports teachers through an in-district Professional Development Institute, four full-day professional development days, six partial professional development days and regularly scheduled horizontal and vertical articulation sessions. The format includes discussions, workshops and collaborative learning. Articulation sessions cover topics ranging from addressing unique student needs, content knowledge, pedagogy, and technology applications. The New Teacher Institute and Mentoring program orients new teachers to district goals and further supports their professional development. The district stays connected to universities through a partnership with Teachers College Columbia University in reading/writing workshops. Many teachers attend workshops at Teachers College as well as other local universities throughout the year.

To address the whole child, our schools provide a wide variety of co-curricular and athletic activities at every level. Music, art, theater, sports, computer science, science and math teams are among some of the programs that have garnered awards. Bedwell Elementary continually receives recognition for its character education program. Additionally, K-12 students contribute to the greater community through various service learning initiatives.

The district completed a comprehensive energy audit that was funded by a grant from New Jersey's Clean Energy Program. Following the audit, the district implemented an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) with Ameresco, an energy services company. Under this program, the district installed \$3.2 million worth of energy improvements at no cost to the taxpayer and a guaranteed cash flow to the district of \$31,946 per year for 15 years. These improvements were funded by grants, energy rebates and energy savings. This program has saved the district approximately \$750,000 through June 30, 2016.

In September 2013, the district completed a major solar project, through a shared service agreement with the Somerset County Improvement Authority, whereby photovoltaic panels were installed at Bedwell Elementary School and Bernards High School. The solar project allows the district to purchase its electricity at significantly reduced rates.

As a result of the above activities as well as several other "Green" initiatives, the New Jersey Department of Education and the United States Department of Education honored Bernards High School in 2012 and Bedwell Elementary School in 2013 as Green Ribbon Schools.

In November 2015, the voters of the Somerset Hills School District passed a building referendum totaling \$5,829,094 to fund the conversion of a former auditorium at Bernards High into a media center, new classrooms at Bernards High for students with special needs, parking lot upgrades at Bernards High, new sidewalk at the elementary/middle school campus and bathroom renovations at Bedwell Elementary school.

The project is eligible for 40 % debt service aid from the State of New Jersey, as such the net cost of the project is \$3,497,456. The bonds were funded at an interest rate of 2.092% for a period of 15 years.

The Somerset Hills School District remains focused on meeting the needs of all students through the delivery of a world-class educational program that reflects a "whole-child" commitment to the development of each student.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP). Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal awards and state

financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipalities. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements', Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance that includes, but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney & Company was selected as the Board's audit firm. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Federal OMB Circular (*Uniform Guidance*) and New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Somerset Hills Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the significant assistance of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully submitted by,

Trances (No

Frances Wood, Ed.D Superintendent

Nakey kee

Nancy Lee Hunter Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ROSTER OF	OFFICIALS
JUNE 3	80, 2016

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
BERNARDSVILLE	
ROBERT BAKER, PRESIDENT	2016
TIMOTHY McDONALD	2016
SARA SOOY	2017
GREG DIGIOACCHINO	2016
NANCY PALAZZOLO	2017
JANIS VIRTUE	2018
PEAPACK/GLADSTONE	
MINDY HOPPE	2018
LOUIS PALMA, VICE PRESIDENT	2017
FAR HILLS	
JAMIE LEISS	2018
BEDMINSTER	
JULIE GOETZ	2018
OTHER OFFICIALS	
FRANNIE WOOD	SUPERINTENDENT
NANCY LEE HUNTER	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/ BOARD SECRETARY
THOMAS VENANZI	TREASURER
DERLYS M. GUITIERREZ, ESQ.	ATTORNEY

SOMERSET HILLS BOARD OF EDUCATION CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

<u>Architect</u> Fletcher Thompson Architecture Engineering, LLC 27 Schoolhouse Road Somerset, New Jersey 08873-1212

> <u>Auditor</u> Suplee, Clooney and Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

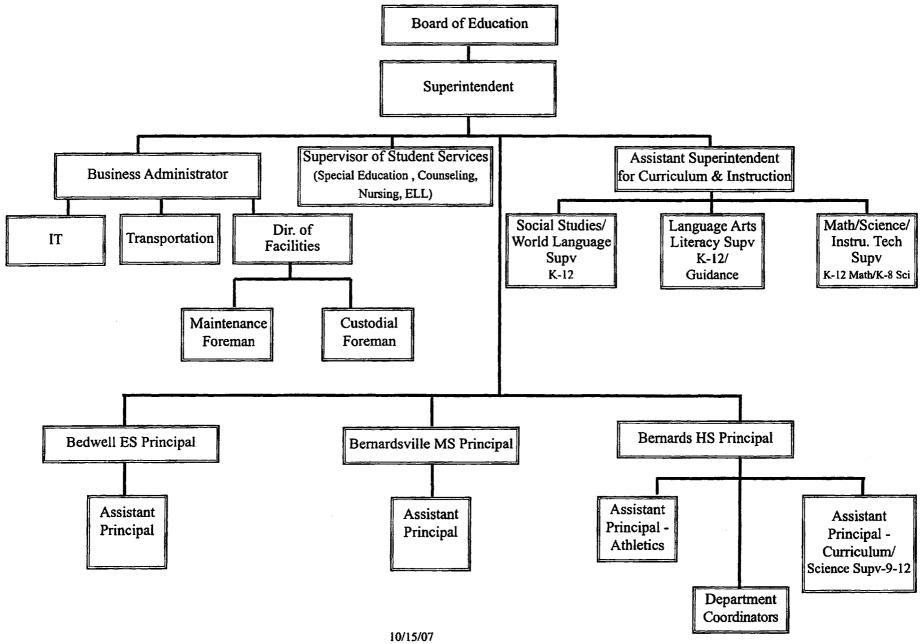
<u>Board Attorney</u> Derlys M. Guitierrez, Esquire Adams Stern Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC 744 Broad Street Suite 1600 Newark, New Jersey 07102

Bond Counsel Wilentz Goldman & Spitzer 90 Woodbridge Center Drive Suite 900, Box 10 Woodbridge, New Jersey 07095-0958

> Official Depository Peapack/Gladstone Bank 158 Rt. 206 North PO Box 178 Gladstone, NJ 07934

THE SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Revised 4/28/10; 8/9/10; 8/24/11; 4/19/12; 5/8/13; 8/28/13; 1/6/14; 5/7/14, 10/1/15

ဖ

FINANCIAL SECTION



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090.2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Somerset Hills School District, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

<u>Opinion</u>

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Somerset Hills School District, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the pension schedules in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Somerset Hills School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and by the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2016 on our consideration of the Somerset Hills School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Somerset Hills School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

November 18, 2016

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of The Somerset Hills School District's (SHSD) financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2016 are as follows:

- Total net position increased \$315,174.78, which represents an 1.0 percent increase from 2015.
- General revenues accounted for \$33,084,105.71 in revenue or 67 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$15,761,745.38 or 33 percent of total revenues of \$48,845,851.09.
- The School District had \$48,530,676.31 in expenses; only \$15,761,745.38 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily local property tax levy) of \$33,084,105.71 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$39,669,195.68 in revenues and, \$39,704,650.64 in expenditures and transfers. The General Fund's fund balance decreased by \$20,044.42 compared to 2015.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand SHSD as a financial whole and as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements reflect how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of SHSD, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2016?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting reflects all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Government activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activity This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise funds are reported as business activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund Financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore these statements are essentially the same.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2016 with comparative data for 2015.

Table 1

Net Position

Assets	2016	2015
Current and Other Assets	\$10,075,201.93	\$5,166,125.44
Capital Assets	61,019,663.39	61,367,685.02
Total Assets	71,094,865.32	66,533,810.46
Deferred Outflow of Resources		
Pension Related	1,981,571.00	867,528.00
Liabilities		
Long-Term Liabilities	46,284,330.88	40,536,914.96
Other Liabilities	1,129,251.56	1,066,559.92
Total Liabilities	47,413,582.44	41,603,474.88
Deferred Inflow of Resources		
Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt	1,314,059.93	1,416,085.40
Pension Related	167,941.00	516,100.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	1,482,000.93	1,932,185.40
NY / NN/-		
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	27,183,793.68	30,938,263.66
Restricted	6,029,773.91	1,366,346.98
Unrestricted (deficit)	(9,032,714.64)	(8,438,932.46)
Total Net Position	\$24,180,852.95	\$23,865,678.18

The District's combined net position was \$24,180,852.95 on June 30, 2016. The District's investment in capital assets is shown net of any related debt used to acquire those assets.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal year 2016 with comparative data for 2015.

Table 2

Changes in Net Position

Revenues	2016	2015
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	\$5,346,616.19	\$5,465,238.53
Operating Grants and Contributions	10,415,129.19	9,017,854.22
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	10,445.00
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	32,733,746.00	32,209,921.00
Grants and Entitlements	240,599.00	292,977.65
Other	109,760.71	63,592.32
Total Revenues	48,845,851.09	47,060,028.72
Program Expenses		
Instruction	26,746,492.65	25,273,619.84
Support Services:		
Tuition	1,533,571.15	1,400,904.85
Pupils and Instructional Staff	6,715,853.37	6,098,451.70
General and School Administration	4,301,117.33	3,837,894.35
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,458,503.78	3,103,470.65
Pupil Transportation	2,267,672.63	2,038,265.46
Business Type Activities	602,108.62	650,409.20
Interest on Long Term Debt	1,074,384.49	1,099,099.88
Unallocated Depreciation and		
Amortization	1,830,972.29	1,809,529.31
Total Expenses	48,530,676.32	45,311,645.24
Change in Net Position	\$315,174.77	\$1,748,383.48

Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger on-behalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities

The nature of funding public education primarily through local property taxes in New Jersey creates the legal requirement to annually seek the approval of the registered voters from all three of the constituent municipalities for the School District operating budget. Local property taxes made up 68 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the SHSD for fiscal year 2016. The District's total governmental revenues were \$48,254,102.06 for the year ended June 30, 2016. Federal, state, local grants and aid accounted for another 21 percent of revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services accounted for 10 percent of total revenue. Other miscellaneous revenues accounted for less than 1 percent of total revenue.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Overall business-type expenditures exceeded revenues by \$10,359.59.
- Charges for services represent \$432,320.31 of revenue. This represents amounts paid by individuals for various program services.
- Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities was \$159,196.15.

Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the changes for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

		Table 3		
	Total Cost of	Total Cost of	Net Cost of	Net Cost of
	Services 2016	Services 2015	Services 2016	Services 2015
Instruction	\$26,746,492.65	\$25,273,619.84	\$14,025,477.67	\$13,169,696.72
Support Services:				
Tuition	1,533,571.15	1,400,904.85	1,533,571.15	1,400,904.85
Pupils and Instructional Staff	6,715,853.37	6,098,451.70	5,111,635.70	5,086,191.48
General and School Administration	4,301,117.33	3,837,894.35	3,744,690.08	3,363,564.49
Plant Operation and Maintenance	3,458,503.78	3,103,470.65	3,458,503.78	3,103,470.65
Pupil Transportation	2,267,672.63	2.038.265.46	1,979,103.63	1,753,611.46
Business Type Activities	602,108.62	650,409.20	10,592.16	32,038.65
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,074,384.49	1.099,099.88	1,074,384.49	1,099,099.88
Unallocated	1.830,972.28	1,809,529,31	1,830,972.28	1,809,529.31
Total Expenses	\$48.530,676.31	\$45,311,645.24	\$32,768,930.94	\$30,818,107.49

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities (Continued)

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities include expenses associated with the upkeep of the physical plant, utilities, and property/liability insurance coverage.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$43,753,634.51 and expenditures were \$43,705,105.89.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the amount and percentage of increase and decrease in relation to prior year revenues, excluding the capital projects fund activity.

Davianua	A	Percent	Inc/(Dec)	Percent
Revenue	<u>Amount</u>	<u>of Total</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	Inc/(Dec)
Local Sources	\$37,781,648.60	86.35%	\$384,767.96	1.03%
State Sources	5,371,786.30	12.28%	475,305.42	9.71%
Federal Sources	600,199.61	1.37%	68,709.16	12.93%
Total	\$43,753,634.51	100.00%	\$928,782.54	2.17%

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

The School District's Funds (Continued)

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

Expenditures	Amount	Percent <u>of Total</u>		Inc/(Dec) FY 2015	Percent Inc/(Dec)
Current:					
Instruction	\$16,728,635.17	38.28%	\$	\$507,097.94	3.13%
Support Services	23,117,559.51	52.89%		1,075,888.05	4.88%
Capital Outlay	597,189.79	1.37%		167,495.65	38.98%
Debt Service	3,261,721.42	7.46%	. <u> </u>	1,189.92	0.04%
Total	\$43,705,105.89	100.00%	\$\$	51,751,671.56	4.01%

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The 2015/2016 general fund tax levy of \$29,549,127 increased by 2.0% over the 2014/2015 tax levy of \$28,969,733. The School District is no longer required to hold a public vote on the school budget, provided that the tax levy is within the 2% cap. District financial objectives to improve operational performance were met. State legislation mandates that the District operate with an unreserved fund balance equal to 2% of budgeted expenditures. This required the District to designate \$860,433.26 in fund balance for tax levy reduction.

During the year the District appropriately transferred funds to prevent over expenditures in specific line items. The transfers represented a re-allocation of the budget due primarily to a settlement of the contract with the Somerset Hills Education Association, which represents approximately 90% of the District's 310 employees.

The transfers were also attributable to a reclassification of certain salary expenditure lines. Tuition for out-of-district special education students decreased due to less costly placements and because fewer students were sent to out-of-district placements than originally budgeted. Energy expense was less than budget due to energy savings initiatives and a depressed energy costs. Transportation costs were greater than budget due to increased rates from our service provider. Maintenance expense increased from budget due to completing certain unforeseen projects to improve the health and safety of our facilities.

The State's contribution to the TPAF pension fund is neither a revenue item nor an expenditure item to the District but is required to be reflected in the financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

At the end of the 2016 fiscal year, the School District had \$61,019,663 invested in land, building, machinery, and equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2016 balances compared to 2015.

Table 4 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

	2016	<u>2015</u>
Land	1,980,000.00	1,980,000.00
Construction in Progress	1,188,851.21	680,692.72
Site Improvements	1,841,046.10	1,736,649.90
Building and Building Improvements	55,255,347.43	56,125,279.82
Machinery and Equipment	754,418.65	845,062.58
Total	\$61,019,663	\$61,367,685

Overall capital assets decreased \$348,022 from fiscal year 2015 to fiscal year 2016.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2016, the School District had \$46,276,132.51 of long-term liabilities. Of this amount, \$1,994,928.60 is for compensated absences, \$2,176,869.71 is for capital leases payable, \$10,445,334.00 is pension related and \$31,659,000.00 is for serial bonds issued for school construction.

Table 5Serial Bonds Outstanding at June 30,

<u>Series</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
2003	\$380,000.00	\$745,000.00
2008	1,095,000.00	1,440,000.00
2011	5,595,000.00	7,025,000.00
2012	18,760,000.00	18,760,000.00
2016	5,829,000.00	
Total	\$31,659,000.00	\$27,970,000.00

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)

For the Future

The Somerset Hills School District will be challenged to continue to deliver its premier educational program with reduced state aid and the requirement to keep any tax rate increases to 2% or less due to the state imposed cap. As such, the District has implemented several initiatives to reduce expenses in the areas of transportation, energy and custodial services; expenses which have no direct impact on the educational program.

The District has implemented several energy-saving initiatives. <u>Schools for Energy Efficiency® (SEE)</u> is a comprehensive program for K-12 schools to save energy and money by changing behavior throughout the District. The District has also undertaken a comprehensive energy audit that was funded by a grant of \$67,485 from New Jersey's Clean Energy Program. Following the audit, the District engaged in an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) with a national energy services company. Under this program, the District has installed \$3.2 million worth of energy improvements at no cost to the taxpayer and a guaranteed cash flow to the district of \$31,946 per year for 15 years. The improvements are funded by grant funding and energy savings. These two energy programs combined have saved the District nearly \$835,000 in energy from December 1, 2009 to June 30, 2016.

In September 2013, the district completed a major solar project, through a shared service agreement with the Somerset County Improvement Authority, whereby photovoltaic panels were installed at Bedwell Elementary School and Bernards High School. The solar project allows the district to purchase its electricity at significantly reduced rates.

As a result of the above activities as well as several other "Green" initiatives, the U.S. Department of Education honored Bernards High School in 2012 and Bedwell Elementary School in 2013 as National Green Ribbon Schools.

Enrollment decreased by 36 students in 2015/2016, showing a declining trend in enrollment due to lower birth rate in the towns comprising the Somerset Hills. This trend is expected to continue, but at a lower rate.

The District has also continued to implement initiatives as a result of its Strategic Plan. Through a groundswell of community and staff member efforts, this plan brought new ideas in re-conceptualizing teaching and learning, expanding students' understanding of the global community and their role within it, and expanding staff support. It also was aimed at positioning and structuring the district to achieve optimal effectiveness for our students in the buildings and athletic facilities, and allocating resources to accomplish our mission and objectives through, among other things, grants and energy management. These initiatives will continue to be reviewed and modified over the next several years. A new strategic plan is being developed in 2016/2017.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management Office

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact Nancy Lee Hunter, Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Somerset Hills School District, 25 Olcott Avenue, Bernardsville, NJ 07924. Please visit our website at <u>www.shsd.org</u>.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2016

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

EXHIBIT "A-1"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	G			BUSINESS-TYPE		TOTAL
ASSETS		ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		TOTAL
ASSETS:	\$	8,183,477.04	\$	217,807.09	\$	8,401,284.13
Cash and cash equivalents	φ		φ	9,861.82	φ	
Receivables, net		835,264.74		.,		845,126.56
Inventory				9,449.12		9,449.12
Internal receivable		225,184.66				225,184.66
Restricted assets:						
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		594,157.46				594,157.46
Capital assets, net						
Non-depreciable		3,168,851.21				3,168,851.21
Depreciable - net		57,817,606.90		33,205.28		57,850,812.18
Total assets	-	70,824,542.01		270,323.31	_	71,094,865.32
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related		1,981,571.00				1,981,571.00
		1,981,571.00				1,981,571.00
LIABILITIES:						
Cash Overdraft		8,198.37				8,198.37
Accounts payable		407,460.00		32,658.04		440,118.04
Payable to other governments		31,057.00				31,057.00
Internal payable				185,813.84		185,813.84
Unearned revenue		101,381.49		17,378.19		118,759.68
Accrued interest payable		353,503.00				353,503.00
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due within one year		2,463,150.64				2,463,150.64
Due beyond one year:						
Bonds Payable		29,449,000.00				29,449,000.00
Compensated Absences Payable		1,994,928.80				1,994,928.80
Capital Leases Payable		1,923,719.07				1,923,719.07
Net Pension Liability Total liabilities		10,445,334.00		235,850.07	-	<u>10,445,334.00</u> 47,413,582.44
Total habilities		47,177,752.57		255,650.07		47,415,562.44
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related		167,941.00				167,941.00
Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt	_	1,314,059.93				1,314,059.93
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources		1,482,000.93				1,482,000.93
NET POSITION:						
Net investment in capital assets		27,150,588.40		33,205.28		27,183,793.68
Restricted for:						
Capital projects		5,461,901.30				5,461,901.30
Debt service (deficit)		(297,287.62)				(297,287.62)
Other purposes		865,160.23				865,160.23
Unrestricted (deficit)		(9,033,982.60)		1,267.96		(9,032,714.64)
Total Net Position	\$_	24,146,379.71	\$	34,473.24	* <u></u>	24,180,852.95

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2016

Functions/Programs Expenses Charges for Allocation Operating Grants Services Capital Grants and Contributions Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular \$ 12,443,373.11 \$ 7,740,130.72 \$ 4,835,910.88 \$ 5,089,975.09 \$ (10,257,617.87) \$ (10,257,617.87) Special 2,665,739.75 1,414,649.22 2,242,008.91 (1,838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) Other instruction 1,619,522.31 863,077.54 553,120.11 (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) Support services: Tuition 1,533,571.15 (1,604,217.67 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98) (999,394.98) Schead administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (1,927,26 (1,921,431.51) (1,921,431.51)			Indirect	Program	s Revenues		N	vet (Expense) Re	venue and Changes	in Net Position
Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular \$ 12,443,373.11 \$ 7,740,130.72 \$ 4,835,910.88 \$ 5,089,975.09 \$ (10,257,617.87) \$ (10,257,617.87) Special 2,665,739.75 1,414,649.22 2,242,008.91 (1,838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) Other instruction 1,619,522.31 863,077.54 553,120.11 (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) Support services: Tuition 1,533,571.15 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98) (999,394.98)			Expense	Charges for	Operating Grants	Capital Grants	Go	vernmental	Business-type	
Instruction: Regular \$ 12,443,373.11 \$ 7,740,130.72 \$ 4,835,910.88 \$ 5,089,975.09 \$ (10,257,617.87) \$ (10,257,617.87) Special 2,665,739.75 1,414,649.22 2,242,008.91 (1,838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) Other instruction 1,619,522.31 863,077.54 553,120.11 (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) Support services: Tuition 1,533,571.15 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 1,604,217.67 (5,99,99,98) (999,394.98)	Functions/Programs	Expenses	Allocation	Services	and Contributions	and Contributions	H	Activities	Activities	Total
Regular \$ 12,443,373.11 \$ 7,740,130.72 \$ 4,835,910.88 \$ 5,089,975.09 \$ (10,257,617.87) \$ (10,257,617.87) Special 2,665,739.75 1,414,649.22 2,242,008.91 (1.838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) (Governmental activities:									
Special 2,665,739.75 1,414,649.22 2,242,008.91 (1,838,380.06) (1,838,380.06) Other instruction 1,619,522.31 863,077.54 553,120.11 (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) Support services: Tuition 1,533,571.15 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98)	Instruction:									
Other instruction 1,619,522.31 863,077.54 553,120.11 (1,929,479.74) (1,929,479.74) Support services: Tuition 1,533,571.15 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98)	Regular	\$ 12,443,373.11	\$ 7,740,130.72 \$	4,835,910.88	\$ 5,089,975.09	\$	\$ (1	10,257,617.87)		\$ (10,257,617.87)
Support services: (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Tuition 1,533,571.15 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98)	Special	2,665,739.75	1,414,649.22		2,242,008.91			(1,838,380.06)		(1,838,380.06)
Tuiton 1,533,571.15 (1,533,571.15) (1,533,571.15) Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98)	Other instruction	1,619,522.31	863,077.54		553,120.11			(1,929,479.74)		(1,929,479.74)
Student and instruction related services 4,378,286.24 2,337,567.13 1,604,217.67 (5,111,635.70) (5,111,635.70) General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98)	Support services:									
General administrative services 795,453.65 203,941.33 (999,394.98) (999,394.98)	Tuition	1,533,571.15						(1,533,571.15)		(1,533,571.15)
	Student and instruction related services	4,378,286.24	2,337,567.13		1,604,217.67			(5,111,635.70)		(5,111,635.70)
School administrative convision 1 350 021 72 1 017 037 05 556 427 26 (1 024 421 54) (1 024 421 54)	General administrative services	795,453.65	203,941.33					(999,394.98)		(999,394.98)
School administrative services (303,324.72 1,017,337.03 300,427.20 (1,824,431.34) (1,824,431.34)	School administrative services	1,359,921.72	1,017,937.05		556,427.26			(1,821,431.51)		(1,821,431.51)
Central services and info technology 687,272.61 236,590.98 (923,863.59) (923,863.59)	Central services and info technology	687,272.61	236,590.98					(923,863.59)		(923,863.59)
Plant operations and maintenance 2,924,979.04 533,524.74 (3,458,503.78) (3,458,503.78)	Plant operations and maintenance	2,924,979.04	533,524.74				((3,458,503.78)		(3,458,503.78)
Pupil transportation 2,133,734.31 133,938.32 78,385.00 210,184.00 (1,979,103.63) (1,979,103.63)	Pupil transportation	2,133,734.31	133,938.32	78,385.00	210,184.00			(1,979,103.63)		(1,979,103.63)
Unallocated Benefits 14,435,113.80 (14,435,113.80)	Unallocated Benefits	14,435,113.80	(14,435,113.80)							
Interest on long-term debt 1,074,384.49 (1,074,384.49) (1,074,384.49)	Interest on long-term debt	1,074,384.49					((1,074,384.49)		(1,074,384.49)
Unallocated depreciation and amortization 1,877,215.51 (46,243.23) (1,830,972.28) (1,830,972.28)	Unallocated depreciation and amortization	1,877,215.51	(46,243.23)					(1,830,972.28)		(1,830,972.28)
Total governmental activities 47,928,567.69 4,914,295.88 10,255,933.04 (32,758,338.78) (32,758,338.78)	Total governmental activities	47,928,567.69		4,914,295.88	10,255,933.04		(3	2,758,338.78)		(32,758,338.78)
Business-type activities	Business-type activities									
Food service 602,108.62 432,320.31 159,196.15 (10,592.16) (10,592.16)	Food service	602,108.62		432,320.31	159,196.15				(10,592.16)	(10,592.16)
Total business-type activities 602,108.62 432,320.31 159,196.15 (10,592.16) (10,592.16)	Total business-type activities	602,108.62		432,320.31	159,196.15				(10,592.16)	(10,592.16)
Total primary government \$ 48,530,676.31 5,346,616.19 \$ 10,415,129.19 \$ (32,758,338.78) \$ (10,592.16) \$ (32,768,930.94)	Total primary government	\$48,530,676.31		5,346,616.19	\$10,415,129.19	\$	_ \$ <u>(3</u>	<u>2,758,338.78)</u> \$	\$ <u>(10,592.16)</u>	\$_(32,768,930.94)
General revenues:		General revenues:								
Taxes:		Taxes:								
Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net \$ 29,549,127.00 \$ \$ 29,549,127.00		Property taxes, lev	ied for general purpose	s, net			\$ 2	9,549,127.00	\$	\$ 29,549,127.00
Taxes levied for debt service 3,184,619.00 3,184,619.00		Taxes levied for de	ebt service					3,184,619.00		3,184,619.00
Federal and state aid not restricted 163,463.00 163,463.00		Federal and state a	id not restricted					163,463.00		163,463.00
Federal and state aid restricted 77,136.00 77,136.00		Federal and state a	d restricted					77,136.00		77,136.00
Prior year accounts payable canceled 15,410.54 15,410.54		Prior year accounts	payable canceled					15,410.54		15,410.54
Miscellaneous income 94,117.60 232.57 94,350.17		Miscellaneous incor	ne					94,117.60		94,350.17
Total general revenues and transfers 33,083,873.14 232.57 33,084,105.71		Total general reven	ues and transfers				3	3,083,873.14	232.57	33,084,105.71
Change in net position 325,534.36 (10,359.59) 315,174.77		Change in net po	sition					325,534.36	(10,359.59)	315,174.77
Net position beginning (as restated)23,820,845.3544,832.8323,865,678.18		Net position beginni	ng (as restated)							
Net position ending \$ 24,146,379.71 \$ 34,473.24 \$ 24,180,852.95		Net position ending					\$2	4,146,379.71 \$	34,473.24	\$ 24,180,852.95

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "A-2"

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	_	GENERAL FUND	_	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	_	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	_	DEBT SERVICE FUND	9	TOTAL OVERNMENTAL FUNDS
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents Cash, maintenance reserve Cash, capital reserve Other receivables Receivables from other governments Due from other funds	\$	2,233,559.48 135,000.00 459,157.46 506,923.70 844,689.72	\$	53,763.78 274,577.26	\$	5,851,805.48	\$	98,112.08	\$	8,183,477.04 135,000.00 459,157.46 53,763.78 781,500.96 844,689.72
Total assets	\$	4,179,330.36	\$_	328,341.04	\$	5,851,805.48	\$_	98,112.08	\$_	10,457,588.96
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Cash Overdraft	\$		\$	8,198.37	\$		\$		\$	8,198.37
Payable to state government				31,057.00						31,057.00
Due to other funds				187,704.18		389,904.18		41,896.70		619,505.06
Unearned Revenue			-	101,381.49	-		-			101,381.49
Total liabilities	<u> </u>		-	328,341.04		389,904.18	-	41,896.70	_	760,141.92
Fund balances:										
Restricted:										
Capital reserve account		685,361.46								685,361.46
Maintenance reserve account		135,000.00								135,000.00
Excess surplus		950,279.26								950,279.26
Excess surplus - designated										
for subsequent years expenditures		1,320,448.30								1,320,448.30
Capital projects fund						2,200,179.88				2,200,179.88
Committed - Encumbrances						3,261,721.42				3,261,721.42
Assigned:										
Designated for subsequent years expenditures Encumbrances		140,833.70 44,798.77								140,833.70
Unassigned		44,798.77 902,608.87						56,215,38		44,798.77
Onassigned		902,000.07	-		· -		• •	30,213,30	-	958,824.25
Total fund balances	_	4,179,330.36	_			5,461,901.30		56,215.38	_	9,697,447.04
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$_	4,179,330.36	\$_	328,341.04	\$_	5,851,805.48	\$	98,112.08		

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)			\$9,697,447.04
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement			
of Net Assets (A-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial			
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			
Cost of Assets		\$83,951,280.06	
Accumulated Depreciation		(22,964,821.95)	
			60,986,458.11
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related			
amounts that are not due and payable in the current period			
and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.			
Net Pension Liability		(10,445,334.00)	
Compensated Absences		(1,994,928.80)	
Bonds Payable	(31,659,000.00)		
Unamortized of Refunding Bond Premium	(1,314,059.93)		
		(32,973,059.93)	
Capital Leases		(2,176,869.71)	
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are earliestly			(47,590,192.44)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable			
to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions:			
Deferred Outflows			
Pension Related			1,981,571.00
r ension related			1,901,571.00
Deferred Inflows:			
Pension Related			(167,941.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period			
and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.			
Accounts Payable - Pension Related		(407,460.00)	
Accrued Interest Payable		(353,503.00)	
		(000,000,000)	(760,963.00)
			(100,303.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities			\$24,146,379.71

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

EVENUS: Casi Surves: Sources:			GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE FUND		CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND		DEBT SERVICE FUND	G	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Local tax key S 2 5 46 127.00 S S S 3, 144, 619.00 S 3, 23, 746.00 Tution 4355, 910.88 78, 385.00 39, 459, 12	REVENUES:					-					
Tution 4.353.910.88 4.435.910.88 Transportation fees from individuals 78.385.00 78.385.00 Miscellaneous 94.117.60 39.495.12 133.606.72 Total - local sources 34.957,540.48 39.495.12 3.184.619.00 37.781,648.60 State sources 5.111,655.20 182.996.10 77.196.00 5.371.786.30 Externation 39.669,196.69 822.683.83 3.261.755.00 43.753.634.51 Current segments: Regular instruction 12.440.491.39 302.881.72 12.443.73.11 Support services: 1.619.522.31 332.225.00 2,2665.793.71.15 1.919.522.31 Support administration 1.93.35.71.15 1.93.571.15 1.93.957.1 1.93.957.1 Tution 1.93.571.2 1.94.953.65 3.92.225.00 2.2465.793.71.1 Current segment administration 1.93.571.72 1.93.957.13 1.93.957.13 Tution 1.93.571.72 1.93.957.13 1.93.957.13 1.93.957.13 Support administration 1.93.957.2 1.93.957.13 1.93.957.13 1.93.957.13	Local sources:										
Transpontation fees from individuals 78,385,00 78,385,00 78,385,00 Miscellaneous 34,557,540,48 39,459,12 3,184,619,00 37,781,648,60 State sources 5,111,655,20 182,996,10 77,156,00 5,371,786,30 State sources 5,111,655,20 802,783,83 3,261,755,00 43,753,634,91 Total indexvenues 39,669,195,66 822,683,83 3,261,755,00 43,753,634,91 Current expense: Regular instruction 12,140,491,39 302,881,72 12,443,373,11 Support services; 1,833,571,15 1,533,571,15 1,533,571,15 1,533,571,15 Tution 1,519,522,31 1,27,577,11 4,3763,854,51 79,443,35 Subert at instruction 1,338,921,22 667,272,61 79,443,35 Central services 1,932,571,15 1,533,571,15 1,533,571,15 Tution 1,538,921,22 667,272,61 79,433,85 Central services and technology 687,272,61 79,433,85 72,224,08 Puict particular service: 9,210,217,076,00 2,140,000,00 2,140,0	Local tax levy	\$	29,549,127.00	\$		\$		\$	3,184,619.00	\$	32,733,746.00
Miscellaneous 94,117.60 39,459.12 133,606.72 Total - local sources 34,557,540.44 39,459.12 3,164,619.00 37,781,646.60 State sources 5,111,655.20 182,995,10 77,136.00 600,196.61 600,196.61 Total revenues 39,659,198.68 822,683.83 3,261,755.00 43,753,634.51 EXPENDITURES: Current spense: 12,443,373.11 12,443,373.11 2,665,739.75 Replace instruction 1,619,522.31 302,281.72 12,443,373.11 2,665,739.75 Studen and instruction related services 1,619,522.31 302,225.00 1,619,522.31 1,619,522.31 Studen and instruction related services 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Studen and instruction related services 1,523,571.15 1,539,572.224.08 79,5458.65 2,967,576.46 Upati transportation 1,59,564.65 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,24,706.76.46 Upati transportation 1,59,779 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 1,212,721.42 Obter finonpation 1,527,757.91 <t< td=""><td>Tuition</td><td></td><td>4,835,910.88</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>r</td><td></td><td>4,835,910.88</td></t<>	Tuition		4,835,910.88						r		4,835,910.88
Total - local sources 34,557,540,48 39,489,12 3,184,619.00 37,781,648.60 State sources 5,111,655.20 182,995,10 77,136,00 5,371,786,30 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61 600,198,61	Transportation fees from individuals		78,385.00								78,385.00
State sources 5,111,655.20 182,995.10 77,136.00 5.371,786.30 Pederal sources 5,111,655.20 600,199.61 77,136.00 5.371,786.30 Total revenues 39,669,195.68 822,683.83 3,261,755.00 43,753,634.51 EXPENDITURES: Current expense Regular instruction 2,273,514.75 392,225.00 2,665,739.75 Support services: 1,533,571.15 392,225.00 2,665,739.75 16,533,571.15 Support services: 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 16,533,571.15 15,535,751.15 Support services: 1,264,727.61 765,453.65 765,453.65 765,453.65 Support services: 1,269,727.61 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Certral services and technology 667,727.61 9,072,273.60 9,072,273.60 9,072,273.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Total expenditures 39,650,700.64 822,693.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,756.876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues overundures word matter segn	Miscellaneous		94,117.60		39,489.12	-					133,606.72
Federal sources 600,199.61 600,199.61 Total revenues 39.669,195.68 822.683.83 3.261.755.00 43.753.634.51 EXPENDITURES: Current expense Regular instruction 12,443.973.11 12,443.973.11 Special instruction 2.273.514.75 392,225.00 2.665.783.75 0.665.783.75 Other instruction 1.533.571.15 1.533.571.15 1.619.522.31 1.533.571.15 Student and instruction related services: 1.1533.571.15 1.533.571.15 1.533.571.15 Student and instruction 1.353.927.72 667.272.61 667.272.61 Paint operation 1.287.76.46 2.168.766.46 2.168.766.46 Upuit transportation 2.168.766.46 2.140.000.00 2.140.000.00 Principal 0.072.073.60 2.140.000.00 1.121.721.42 1.121.721.42 Debt service: 2.140.000.00 5.829.000.00 1.121.721.42 4.736.876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0.072.073.60 2.140.000.00 5.829.000.00 Principal 1.031.770.97 3.261.721.42 44.736.876.86	Total - local sources		34,557,540.48		39,489.12	-	<u></u>	-	3,184,619.00		37,781,648.60
Total revenues 39,669,195,68 822,683,83 3,261,755,00 43,753,834,51 EXPENDITURES: Current expense: Regular instruction 12,140,491,39 302,881,72 12,443,373,11 Special instruction 2,273,514,75 392,225,00 2,655,739,75 Other Instruction 1,519,522,31 15,619,522,31 Support services: 1,533,571,15 1,533,571,15 Subport services and technology 687,272,61 795,453,65 Plant operations and mathemate 3,122,224,08 3,122,224,08 Pupil transportation 2,168,756,46 2,168,756,46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073,60 9,072,073,60 Dett service: 2,140,000,00 2,140,000,00 Principat 1,121,721,42 1,121,721,42 Interest 39,620,700,64 622,683,63 1,031,770,97 Total expenditures 39,620,700,64 622,683,63 1,031,770,97 3,261,721,42 Other Inservices (under) expenditures 48,495,04 (1,031,770,97) 3,261,721,42 44,736,876,86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues overe (under) expenditures 48,495,04	State sources		5,111,655.20		182,995.10				77,136.00		5,371,786.30
EXPENDITURES: Current expense: 2272,514,75 302,881.72 12,443,373.11 Special instruction 2,273,514,75 392,25.00 2,665,739,75 Other Instruction 1,619,522.31 1619,522.31 1619,522.31 Support services: 1 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Student and instruction related services 4,250,709.13 127,577.11 4,378,286.24 General administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42	Federal sources	_			600,199.61	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		600,199.61
Current expense: 12,140,491.39 302,861.72 12,443,373.11 Regular instruction 2,273,514.75 392,225.00 2,665,739.75 Other Instruction 1,619,522.31 1,619,522.31 Support services: 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Tution 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Student and instruction related services: 4,250,709.13 127,577.11 4,378,286.24 Central administration 1,359,921.72 1,399,921.72 1,399,921.72 Central expreses and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 2,168,765.46 2,168,765.46 9,072,073.60 Det service: Principal: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Captal eventice: Sp7,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,768,676.66 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 9,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,768,67	Total revenues		39,669,195.68	_	822,683.83	-		_	3,261,755.00		43,753,634.51
Regular instruction 12,140,491.39 302,881.72 12,443,373.11 Special instruction 2,273,514.75 392,225.00 2,665,799.75 Other instruction 1,619.522.31 1619.522.31 1619.522.31 Support services: 1 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Student and instruction related services 4,250,709.13 127,577.11 4,378,286.24 General administration 795,453.65 796,453.65 796,453.65 School administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 667,272.61 667,272.61 672,726.01 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Principat 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Interest 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Capital outlay 597,199.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0	EXPENDITURES:										
Special instruction 2,273,514.75 392,225.00 2,665,739.75 Other Instruction 1,619,522.31 1,619,522.31 1,619,522.31 Support services: 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Student and instruction related services 4,250,709.13 127,577.11 4,378,286.24 General administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 667,727,261 667,727,261 67,727,261 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 2,168,756.46 2,169,756.46 2,169,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00	Current expense:										
Other Instruction 1.619,522.31 1.619,522.31 Support services: 1.533,571.15 1.533,571.15 Student and instruction related services 4.250,709.13 127,577.11 4.378,286.24 General administration 7.95,453.65 796,453.65 796,453.65 School administration 1.359,921.72 1.359,921.72 1.359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3.122,224.08 9.072,073.60 9.072,073.60 Pupit transportation 2,168,756.45 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1.121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1.031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1.031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 59,7189.79 1.031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1.031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 58,920,0	Regular instruction		12,140,491.39		302,881.72						12,443,373.11
Support services: 1,533,571.15 1,533,571.15 Tution 1,533,571.15 1,27,577.11 4,378,286.24 General administration 795,453.65 795,453.65 School administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 667,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 Pupit transportation 2,168,766.46 2,168,766.46 Unaliocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Periotipal 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Interest 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0xer (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 3,358 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) 63,950.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Price row sale of bonds 5,912,950.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00	Special instruction		2,273,514.75		392,225.00						2,665,739.75
Tuition 1,53,571.15 1,53,571.15 Student and instruction related services 4,250,709.13 127,577.11 4,378,286.24 General administration 795,453.65 796,453.65 576,643.65 School administration 1,359,921.72 687,272.61 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 687,272.61 Pupil transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Principat 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Interest 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0ver (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 3,58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 5,829,000.00	Other Instruction		1,619,522.31								1,619,522.31
Student and instruction related services 4,250,709.13 127,577,11 4,378,286.24 General administration 795,453.65 796,453.65 796,453.65 School administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 Pupit transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Periorization 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0ver (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Price Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54	Support services:										
General administration 795,453.65 795,453.65 School administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 Pupil transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 7 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Principal 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0ver (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33,58 (963,242,35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829	Tuition		1,533,571.15								1,533,571.15
School administration 1,359,921.72 1,359,921.72 Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 Pupit transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Interest 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Interest 3,162,960.76 1,21,72.142 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.	Student and instruction related services		4,250,709.13		127,577.11						4,378,286.24
Central services and technology 687,272.61 687,272.61 Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 Pupil transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Piets service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Principal 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Interest 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 39,620,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,	General administration		795,453.65								795,453.65
Plant operations and maintenance 3,122,224.08 3,122,224.08 Pupil transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Principal 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 5912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	School administration		1,359,921.72								1,359,921.72
Pupil transportation 2,168,756.46 2,168,756.46 Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Interest 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Interest 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Differences 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,824,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,	Central services and technology		687,272.61								687,272.61
Unallocated Benefits 9,072,073.60 9,072,073.60 Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Principal: 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,663.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Plant operations and maintenance		3,122,224.08								
Debt service: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Dther financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Priceeds from sale of bonds 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,824,410.54 15,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374,78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Pupil transportation		2,168,756.46								2,168,756.46
Principal: 2,140,000.00 2,140,000.00 Interest 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374,78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Unallocated Benefits		9,072,073.60								9,072,073.60
Interest 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 1,121,721.42 Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Debt service:										
Capital outlay 597,189.79 1,031,770.97 1,628,960.76 Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 3,358 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Principal								2,140,000.00		2,140,000.00
Total expenditures 39,620,700.64 822,683.83 1,031,770.97 3,261,721.42 44,736,876.86 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Proceeds from sale of bonds 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Interest								1,121,721.42		1,121,721.42
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Proceeds from sale of bonds 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54	Capital outlay	-	597,189.79		·····	-	1,031,770.97	-			1,628,960.76
over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Proceeds from sale of bonds 15,410.54 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Total expenditures	-	39,620,700.64	-	822,683.83		1,031,770.97		3,261,721.42		44,736,876.86
over (under) expenditures 48,495.04 (1,031,770.97) 33.58 (983,242.35) Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Proceeds from sale of bonds 15,410.54 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
Transfers in (out) (83,950.00) 83,950.00 5,829,000.00 Proceeds from sale of bonds 5,819,000.00 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33,58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	over (under) expenditures		48,495.04				(1,031,770.97)		33.58		(983,242.35)
Proceeds from sale of bonds 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00 Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Other financing sources (uses):										
Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled 15,410.54 15,410.54 Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Transfers in (out)		(83,950.00)				83,950.00				
Total other financing sources (uses) (68,539.46) 5,912,950.00 5,844,410.54 Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Proceeds from sale of bonds						5,829,000.00				5,829,000.00
Net change in fund balances (20,044.42) 4,881,179.03 33.58 4,861,168.19 Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled		15,410.54	_				-			15,410.54
Fund balances, July 1, 2015 4,199,374.78 580,722.27 56,181.80 4,836,278.85	Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(68,539.46)	_	···· ·		5,912,950.00	-			5,844,410.54
	Net change in fund balances		(20,044.42)				4,881,179.03		33.58		4,861,168.19
Fund balances, June 30, 2016 \$ 4,179,330.36 \$ -0- \$ 5,461,901.30 \$ 56,215.38 \$ 9,697,447.04	Fund balances, July 1, 2015	_	4,199,374.78	_			580,722.27		56,181.80		4,836,278.85
	Fund balances, June 30, 2016	\$	4,179,330.36	\$_	-0-	\$	5,461,901.30	\$_	56,215.38	\$_	9,697,447.04

EXHIBIT "B-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	. 1	\$	4,861,168.19
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:			
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period			
Capital outlays Less: Capital outlays not capitalized Depreciation expense			1,628,960.76 (89,846.00) (1;877,215.51)
Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.			
Payment of bond principal Payment of capital lease principal			2,140,000.00 282,551.65
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.			
Original Issue Premium on Refunding Bonds Deferred Amount on Refunding Bond Payments to Escrow Agent Proceeds from long-term debt			313,557.38 (211,531.91) (5,829,000.00)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest decrease is an addition in the reconciliation.			(15,127.00)
District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.			
District pension contributions Less: Pension expense	400,044.00 (730,403.00)		(330,359.00)
In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).			(547,624.20)
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$ <u> </u>	325,534.36

OTHER FUNDS

EXHIBIT "B-4"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

ASSETS:	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS (MAJOR)
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 217,807.09
Accounts receivable:	
State	387.36
Federal	9,474.46
Inventories	9,449.12
Total current assets	237,118.03
Noncurrent assets:	
Furniture, machinery and equipment	299,458.62
Less accumulated depreciation	(266,253.34)
Total noncurrent assets	33,205.28
Total assets	\$270,323.31
LIABILITIES:	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable	\$ 32,658.04
Interfund payable	185,813.84
Unearned Revenue	17,378.19
Total current liabilities	235,850.07
Total liabilities	235,850.07
NET POSITION:	
Net investment in capital assets	33,205.28
Unrestricted	1,267.96
Total net position	\$34,473.24

EXHIBIT "B-5"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Total operating revenues432,320OPERATING EXPENSES:150,133Cost of sales-reimbursable programs147,286Salaries185,835Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,585Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,785NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources512,070State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,706National school lunch program120,706Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426	LOIS THE TISCAL TEAK ENDED JOINE 30, 2010		
ENTERPRISE FUNDS (MALOR) OPERATING REVENUES: Daily sales \$ 432,320 Total operating revenues 432,320 OPERATING EXPENSES: 432,320 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 147,286 Salaries 185,833 Employee benefits 46,155 Other purchase service 12,187 Supplies and materials 50,586 Depreciation 9,920 Total operating expenses 602,108 Operating (loss) (169,788 NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State sources 120,706 Interest earned 232 National school lunch program 120,706 Interest earned 232 National food distribution commodities 33,522 Total non-operating revenues 159,424		BUSIN	ESS-TYPE
ENTERPRISE FUNDS (MALOR) OPERATING REVENUES: Daily sales \$ 432,320 Total operating revenues 432,320 OPERATING EXPENSES: 432,320 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 147,286 Salaries 185,833 Employee benefits 46,155 Other purchase service 12,187 Supplies and materials 50,586 Depreciation 9,920 Total operating expenses 602,108 Operating (loss) (169,788 NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State sources 120,706 Interest earned 232 National school lunch program 120,706 Interest earned 232 National food distribution commodities 33,522 Total non-operating revenues 159,424		, AC.	FIVITIES
FUNDS (MAJOR) FUNDS (MAJOR) OPERATING REVENUES: \$ Daily sales \$ Total operating revenues 432,320 OPERATING EXPENSES: 432,320 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 147,286 Salaries 185,833 Employee benefits 46,155 Other purchase service 12,187 Supplies and materials 50,558 Depreciation 9,920 Total operating expenses 602,106 Operating (loss) (169,788 NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program State school lunch program 4,962 Federal sources 120,703 Interest earned 233 National school lunch program 120,703 Interest earned 233 National food distribution commodities 33,523 Total non-operating revenues 159,426			
OPERATING REVENUES: (MAJOR) Charges for services: 2 Daily sales \$ Total operating revenues 432,320 OPERATING EXPENSES: 432,320 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 160,133 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 160,133 Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs 147,266 Salaries 185,833 Employee benefits 46,155 Oher purchase service 12,187 Supplies and materials 50,586 Depreciation 9,920 Total operating expenses 602,106 Operating (loss) (169,788 NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): 53tate school lunch program State sources 120,703 National school lunch program 120,703 Interest earned 233 National food distribution commodities 33,523 Total non-operating revenues 159,426			
OPERATING REVENUES: \$ 432,320 Charges for services: \$ 432,320 Daily sales \$ 432,320 Total operating revenues 432,320 OPERATING EXPENSES: 432,320 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 150,133 Salaries 185,836 Employee benefits 46,155 Other purchase service 12,187 Supplies and materials 50,586 Depreciation 9,920 Total operating expenses 602,106 Operating (loss) (169,786 NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): 51ate sources State sources State school lunch program National school lunch program 120,706 Interest earned 232 National food distribution commodities 33,522 Total non-operating revenues 159,426			
Charges for services: Daily sales\$432,320Total operating revenues432,320OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs150,133Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs147,286Salaries185,836Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,586Depreciation9,922Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,700National school lunch program120,700Interest earned233National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426		(N	AJOR)
Daily sales\$			
Total operating revenues432,320OPERATING EXPENSES: Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs150,133Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs147,286Salaries185,836Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,586Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources5tate sourcesState school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,703National school lunch program120,703Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426	Charges for services:		
OPERATING EXPENSES: 150,133 Cost of sales-reimbursable programs 147,286 Salaries 185,833 Employee benefits 46,155 Other purchase service 12,187 Supplies and materials 50,586 Depreciation 9,920 Total operating expenses 602,106 Operating (loss) (169,786 NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program 4,962 National school lunch program 120,706 Interest earned 233,522 Total non-operating revenues 159,426	Daily sales	\$	432,320.31
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs150,133Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs147,286Salaries185,836Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,586Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):4,962State sources4,962State sources4,962National school lunch program120,706Interest earned233National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426	Total operating revenues		432,320.31
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs147,286Salaries185,836Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,586Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,706National school lunch program232National food distribution commodities33,522Total non-operating revenues159,426	OPERATING EXPENSES:		
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs147,286Salaries185,836Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,586Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,706National school lunch program232National food distribution commodities33,522Total non-operating revenues159,426	Cost of sales-reimbursable programs		150,133.86
Salaries185,836Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,586Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,106Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):4,962State sources5State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,705National school lunch program120,705Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428			147,288.02
Employee benefits46,155Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,585Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,108Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources4,962State sources4,962Federal sources120,705National school lunch program120,705Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428			
Other purchase service12,187Supplies and materials50,585Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,108Operating (loss)(169,786NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources4,962State sources4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,705National school lunch program120,705Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,522Total non-operating revenues159,428			
Supplies and materials50,585Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,108Operating (loss)(169,785NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,705National school lunch program120,705Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428			
Depreciation9,920Total operating expenses602,108Operating (loss)(169,788NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources4,962State sources4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,708National school lunch program120,708Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426			12,187.00
Total operating expenses602,108Operating (loss)(169,788NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,709National school lunch program120,709Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426			50,585.01
Operating (loss)(169,788NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): State sources State school lunch program4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources National school lunch program120,709Interest earned National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,426	Depreciation		9,920.88
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):State sourcesState school lunch programFederal sourcesNational school lunch program120,709Interest earnedNational food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428	Total operating expenses	<u></u>	602,108.62
State sources4,962State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,709National school lunch program120,709Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428	Operating (loss)		(169,788.31)
State school lunch program4,962Federal sources120,709National school lunch program120,709Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428	NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):		
Federal sources120,709National school lunch program120,709Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428	State sources		
Federal sources120,709National school lunch program120,709Interest earned232National food distribution commodities33,523Total non-operating revenues159,428	State school lunch program		4,962.95
Interest earned 232 National food distribution commodities 33,523 Total non-operating revenues 159,428	-		1,002.00
Interest earned 232 National food distribution commodities 33,523 Total non-operating revenues 159,428	National school lunch program		120,709.26
National food distribution commodities 33,523 Total non-operating revenues 159,428			232.57
Total non-operating revenues 159,428			33,523.94
	Total non-operating revenues		159,428.72
Net income (loss) (10,359	Net income (loss)		(10,359.59)
Change in net position (10,359	Change in net position		(10,359.59)
Total net position - beginning44,832	Total net position - beginning		44,832.83
Total net position - ending \$34,473	Total net position - ending	\$	34,473.24

EXHIBIT "B-6"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Cash flows from operating activities: (MAJOR) Receipts from quickness \$ 447,211.17 Payments to employees (172,496,51) Payments to suppliers (42,061,80) Payments to suppliers (42,012,02) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: (108,377,65) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: (108,377,65) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 118,855,12 Transfers from/(to) other funds 14,868,04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625,55 Cash flows from investing activities: 232,57 Purchases of capital and related financing activities: 232,57 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: 232,57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232,57 Net cash and cash equivalents 30,480,47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1,2015 187,328,62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 3,2016 2,217,807,09 Reconciliation of operating inco		В	JSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
Cash flows from operating activities: \$ 447,211.17 Receipts from customers \$ 447,211.17 Payments to employees (172,496.51) (42,961.58) Payments to suppliers (340,130.49) (340,130.49) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: (353.87) (340,130.49) State sources 4.902.39 Federal sources 4.902.39 Federal sources 118.855.12 118.855.12 118.855.12 Transfers from(t(t) other funds 14.868.04 14.868.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138.625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchases of capital and related financing activities: 138.625.55 Cash flows from investing activities: 222.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 State sources 30.480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.326.62 State sources 217.807.09 Reconciliation of operating activities: 0perating activities: 0perating (loss) 0,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		, 	ENTERPRISE FUNDS
Receipts from customers \$ 447,211,17 Payments to employees (172,496,51) Payments to suppliers (340,130,45) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: (188,857,12) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 4,002,39 Federal sources 118,855,12 Federal sources 118,855,12 Cash flows from capital financing activities: 138,625,55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625,55 Cash flows from investing activities: 138,625,55 Cash flows from investing activities: 222,57 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 222,57 Net cash provided by investing activities 30,480,47 Cash and cash equivalents 30,480,47 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807,09 Reconciliation of operating activities 33,523,94 189,788,31) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 9,202,88 9,202,88 Operating (loss) 5 (169,788,31) 9,202,88 Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 33,523,94 10,555,58 10,555,58 <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>(MAJOR)</th></tr<>			(MAJOR)
Payments to employees (172,496,51) Payments for employee benefits (42,961,86) Payments to suppliers (30,130,45) Cash flows from noncepital financing activities: (42,961,86) State sources 4,902,39 Federal sources 4,902,39 Federal sources 118,855,12 Transfers from(to) other funds 14,868,04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625,55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 232,57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232,57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232,57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,400,47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326,62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 3, 2016 \$ (169,788,31) Adjustments to reconciling occurring activities: 9,202,88 provided (used) by operating activities: 9,202,88 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ (169,788,31)	· •	¢	447 011 17
Payments for employee benefits (42.961.86) Payments to suppliers (340.130.45) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: (108.377.65) Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 4.902.39 State sources 118.855.12 Transfers from/(to) other funds 14.868.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138.625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138.625.55 Cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities: 232.57 Interest earned 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30.480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 217.807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 9.20.88 Operating (loss) 33.523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 33.523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16.558.58 Increase (decrease) in unearned Revenue 16.558.58 Increase (decrease) in unearned Revenue 16.558.58 Incr	•	Φ	
Payments to suppliers (340,130,45) Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 4,902.39 State sources 4,902.39 Federal sources 118,855.12 Transfers from/(to) other funds 14,868.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 232.57 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities: 147,326.62 Interest earned 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities: 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 30, 2016 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating activities: 9,20.88 povided used by (used for) operating activities: 9,20.88 Depreciating (loss) 5 (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 9,20.88 Depreciation 9,20.88 9,20.88 Pederal commodilies 33,523.94 23,523.94 Change in assets and l	• • • •		
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: 4,902.39 Federal sources 118,855.12 Transfers from/(to) other funds 14,888.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625.55 Purchases of capital assets 232,57 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities 232,57 Net cash provided by investing activities: 232,57 Net cash provided by investing activities: 30,480,47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326,62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326,62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 2,016 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: 3,523,94 Operating (loss) \$ (169,788,31) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 3,523,94 Depreciation 9,920,88 Federal commodities 3,523,94 Change in sasets and flabilities: 16,558,58 Increase (decrease) in unearmed Revenue 16,558,58			
State sources 4,902.39 Federal sources 118,855.12 Transfers from/(to) other funds 14,868.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 222.57 Net cash provided by losed for) capital and related financing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 9,920.88 Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 9,920.88 Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 32,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities)		(108,377.65)
State sources 4,902.39 Federal sources 118,855.12 Transfers from/(to) other funds 14,868.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 222.57 Net cash provided by losed for) capital and related financing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 9,920.88 Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 9,920.88 Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 32,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Transfers from/(to) other funds 14,868.04 Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138,625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138,625.55 Purchases of capital assets 138,625.55 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities: 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash 9,20.88 provided (used) by operating activities: 9,920.88 Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 9,920.88 Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Uncarned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease in inventorie	· · · · ·		4,902.39
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities: 138.625.55 Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: 138.625.55 Purchases of capital assets 232.57 Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities: 232.57 Interest earned 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30.480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.328.62 Cash and cash equivalents, Jule 30, 2016 \$ 217.807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 9.920.88 <td>Federal sources</td> <td></td> <td>118,855.12</td>	Federal sources		118,855.12
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchases of capital assets Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities Cash flows from investing activities: Interest earned 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2016 Reconcillation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities Change in assets and liabilities: Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Transfers from/(to) other funds		14,868.04
Purchases of capital assets Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities Cash flows from investing activities: Interest earned 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to 9,920.88 rederal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in uventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:		138,625.55
Purchases of capital assets Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities Cash flows from investing activities: Interest earned 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187.326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to 9,920.88 rederal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in uventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Cash flows from investing activities: 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities 0 Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: 0 Depreciation 9.920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease in inventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90			
Interest earned 232.57 Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 9,920.88 Federal commodities 16,558.58 (Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		····
Net cash provided by investing activities 232.57 Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480,47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ Operating (loss) \$ Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: \$ Depreciation \$,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Cash flows from investing activities:		
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents 30,480.47 Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating activities: 9,920.88 Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Interest earned		232.57
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015 187,326.62 Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$ 217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: \$ (169,788.31) Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Net cash provided by investing activities	<u> </u>	232.57
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016 \$217,807.09 Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: \$ (169,788.31) Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease in inventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		30,480.47
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: 16,558.58 Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease in inventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015		187,326.62
provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease in inventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90	Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016	\$	217,807.09
provided (used) by operating activities Operating (loss) \$ (169,788.31) Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation 9,920.88 Federal commodities 33,523.94 Change in assets and liabilities: Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue 16,558.58 (Increase) decrease in inventories (2,836.64) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 4,243.90			
Operating (loss)\$ (169,788.31)Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation9,920.88Federal commodities33,523.94Change in assets and liabilities: Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue (Increase) decrease in inventories Increase (decrease) in accounts payable16,558.58 (2,836.64) 4,243.90			
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation9,920.88Federal commodities33,523.94Change in assets and liabilities: Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue16,558.58 (2,836.64)(Increase) decrease in inventories(2,836.64)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90		¢	(160 799 21)
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:Depreciation9,920.88Federal commodities33,523.94Change in assets and liabilities:16,558.58Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue16,558.58(Increase) decrease in inventories(2,836.64)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90		Φ	(109,700.31)
Depreciation9,920.88Federal commodities33,523.94Change in assets and liabilities:16,558.58Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue16,558.58(Increase) decrease in inventories(2,836.64)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90			
Federal commodities33,523.94Change in assets and liabilities:16,558.58Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue16,558.58(Increase) decrease in inventories(2,836.64)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90			9,920,88
Change in assets and liabilities:16,558.58Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue16,558.58(Increase) decrease in inventories(2,836.64)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90			
(Increase) decrease in inventories(2,836.64)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90	Change in assets and liabilities:		· · ·
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable4,243.90	Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenue		16,558.58
			(2,836.64)
61.410.66	Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	<u></u>	4,243.90
			61,410.66
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities \$(108,377.65)	Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(108,377.65)

. .

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	co	UNEMPLOYMEN MPENSATION RUST FUND	PRI	VATE PURPOSE	_	AGENCY FUNDS
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	68,180.06	\$	155,014.81	\$_	729,699.89
Total Assets	<u></u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	68,180.06		155,014.81	_	729,699.89
LIABILITIES: Interfund payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Due to student groups					_	39,370.82 364,840.39 325,488.68
Total Liabilities					\$_	729,699.89
NET POSITION:						

Held in trust for unemployment claims		68,180.06	
Held in trust for scholarships	<u> </u>		 155,014.81
Total Net Position	\$	68,180.06	\$ 155,014.81

EXHIBIT "B-8"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUND SCHOLARSHIP FUND	STATE UNEMPLOYMEN COMPENSATION TRUST FUND
ADDITIONS: Contributions:		4 05 500 00
Other Total contributions	\$ <u>9,999.94</u> <u>9,999.94</u>	\$ <u>35,528.99</u> <u>35,528.99</u>
Investment earnings:		
Interest	150.97	55.69
Net investment earnings	150.97	55.69
Total additions	10,150.91	35,584.68
DEDUCTIONS:		
Awards granted	8,315.23	
Unemployment claims		27,697.95
Total deductions	8,315.23	27,697.95
Change in net position	1,835.68	7,886.73
Net position beginning of year	153,179.13	60,293.33
Net position end of year	\$155,014.81	\$68,180.06

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Somerset Hills School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standardsetting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below:

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II District located in Somerset County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Somerset Hills School District is governed by a ten member board, including nine individuals elected to three year terms from the Boroughs of Bernardsville, Peapack & Gladstone and Far Hills, along with one appointed member from the Bedminster Board of Education. The Board is the primary governing authority of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The operations of the District include one elementary school, one intermediate school and a High School. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Basis of Presentation

District-Wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements are presented for each fund category-governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE as the oversight entity believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for the public interest and to promote consistency among District financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Funds

General Fund The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non instructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Statement Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to the current expense by Board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may also be required.

Special Revenue Fund The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than those for major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> The capital projects fund is used to account for and report all financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities or other capital assets.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Fund The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service program operations. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (*i.e.* expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Funds

<u>Agency Funds</u> The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District. The agency funds included are as follows:

Payroll and Student Activities Funds These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>**Private Purpose Trust Funds</u>** These trust funds are used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards and other purposes.</u>

<u>Unemployment Insurance Trust Funds</u> An expendable trust fund used to account for unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported in the financial statements.

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

The District-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of unearned revenue, and in the presentation for expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus (Continued)

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Account Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April school Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote in the annual base budget. Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. The over-expenditures related to on-behalf payments in the general fund are due to the inclusion of the non-budgeted on-behalf payments made by the State of New Jersey as District expenditures. These amounts are offset by related revenues and as such do not represent budgetary over-expenditures. The budget amendment of \$89,846 withdrawal from capital reserve to finance capital outlay was approved by resolution.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures. Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the exception of the legally mandated (NJSA 18A:22-44.2) revenue recognition of deferred State Aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the accounting treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognized encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditures of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue and capital project funds for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditures in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

In fiscal year 2016, the District implemented GASB 72 The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishing general principles for measuring fair value, providing additional fair value application guidance, and enhancing disclosures about fair value measurements. These improvements are based in part on the concepts and definitions established in Concepts Statement No. 6, Measurement of Elements of Financial Statements, and other relevant literature

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Class	Estimated <u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office and Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences (Continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and/or collective bargaining unit contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after four years of service.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave and vacation days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the district-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. For the governmental funds in the fund financial statements, a liability is reported only for to the extent of the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations/retirements. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the district-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. In compliance with GASB 63, the Statement of Net Position has been renamed the Statement of Net Position. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance Restrictions

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> –is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, "available" means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In the District-Wide Financial Statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements the year end Net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The Governmental Fund Financial Statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, deferred amounts related to pension and deferred amounts from refunding debt.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund and short term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at fair value.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2016, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank of \$11,646,156.05, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$11,396,156.05 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

As of June 30, 2016, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Bank	Reconciling Items:		Reconciled
Fund Type:	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance
Governmental	\$9,976,528.70	\$227,636.72	\$1,434,729.29	\$8,769,436.13
Proprietary	244,181.77		52,062.11	217,807.09
Fiduciary	1,425,445.58	1,388.03	473,938.85	952,894.76
	\$11,646,156.05	\$254,712.18	\$1,960,730.25	\$9,940,137.98

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments

The types of investments which may be purchased by the District are strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:2037. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.

NOTE 2: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts;
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 C. 17:1941); and
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

At June 30, 2016, the District had no outstanding investments that were not considered "cash equivalents".

Based upon the limitation set forth by New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 and its existing investment practices, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and internet rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, was as follows:

	Beginning		Adjustments/	Ending
	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$1,980,000.00			\$1,980,000.00
Construction in progress	680,692.72	\$984,723.64	(476,565.15)	1,188,851.21
Total Capital Assets not				
being depreciated	2,660,692.72	984,723.64	(476,565.15)	3,168,851.21
Site Improvements	3,671,505.08	264,493.50		3,935,998.58
Buildings & Building Improvements	74,016,806.45	250,497.97	476,565.15	74,743,869.57
Machinery & Equipment	2,063,161.05	39,399.65		2,102,560.70
Totals at historical cost	79,751,472.58	554,391.12	476,565.15	80,782,428.85
Gross Assets (Memo only)	82,412,165.30	1,539,114.76		83,951,280.06
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				
Site Improvements	(1,934,855.18)	(160,097.30)		(2,094,952.48)
Buildings & Building Improvements	(17,891,526.63)	(1,596,995.51)		(19,488,522.14)
Machinery & Equipment	(1,261,224.63)	(120,122.70)		(1,381,347.33)
Total Depreciation	(21,087,606.44)	(1,877,215.51)		(22,964,821.95)
Total capital assets being				
depreciated, net of depreciation	58,663,866.14	(1,322,824.39)	476,565.15	57,817,606.90
Total Governmental Fund Activities	\$61,324,558.86	(\$338,100.75)		\$60,986,458.11
Proprietary Activities:				
Machinery & Equipment	\$299,458.62			\$299,458.62
Totals at historical cost	299,458.62			299,458.62
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				
Machinery & Equipment	(256,332.46)	(9,920.88)	<u> </u>	(266,253.34)
Total Depreciation	(256,332.46)	(9,920.88)		(266,253.34)
Total Drappiotony Fund Activities	¢40,400,40	(\$0,000,88)		#00.00F.00
Total Proprietary Fund Activities	\$43,126.16	(\$9,920.88)		\$33,205.28

NOTE 3: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functional expenses areas of the District as follows:

Support Services:	
Student & Instruction Related Services	\$ 18,855.00
General Administrative Services	20,938.00
School Administrative Services	1,463.46
Central Services/Technology	1,239.20
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,747.57
Direct Expense of Various Functions	 1,830,972.28
	 \$1,877,215.51

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Statutorily, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments. The District issued \$5,829,000.00 in School Bonds in Fiscal Year 2016.

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of transactions that affect long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2016:

	Balance,			Balance,	Due Within
	June 30, 2015	Additions	Reductions	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	One Year
Bonds Payable	\$27,970,000.00	\$5,829,000.00	(\$2,140,000.00)	\$31,659,000.00	\$2,210,000.00
Compensated Absence	1,447,304.60	547,624.20		1,994,928.80	
Net Pension Liability	8,660,189.00	\$1,785,145.00		10,445,334.00	
Capital Leases Payable	2,459,421.36	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(282,551.65)	2,176,869.71	253,150.64
Total	\$40,536,914.96	\$2,332,769.20	(\$282,551.65)	\$46,276,132.51	\$2,463,150.64

Debt Capacity

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 is as follows:

Year	Equalized Valuation of <u>Real Property</u>
2015	\$3,668,641,483
2014	3,522,931,757
2013	3,498,436,250
	\$10,690,009,490
Average equalized valuation	\$3,563,336,497
Average equalized valuation	\$3,303,330,497
School borrowing margin	
(4% of \$3,563,336,497)	\$142,533,460
Net school debt as of June 30, 2016	31,659,000
School borrowing power available	\$110,874,460

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Debt Service Requirements:

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2016, including interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Fiscal Year			
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal	<u>Interest</u>	Total
2017	2,210,000.00	1,170,563.86	3,380,563.86
2018	2,215,000.00	1,078,349.75	3,293,349.75
2019	2,605,000.00	998,738.75	3,603,738.75
2020	2,415,000.00	910,170.00	3,325,170.00
2021	2,435,000.00	854,495.00	3,289,495.00
2022-2025	10,735,000.00	2,293,680.00	13,028,680.00
2026-2029	8,050,000.00	707,380.00	8,757,380.00
2030-2031	994,000.00	27,855.00	1,021,855.00
	\$31,659,000.00	\$8,041,232.36	\$39,700,232.36

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

Issue	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2016
\$3,500,000.00 in Refunding Bonds dated December 1, 2003,	
due in an remaining annual installment ranging of \$380,000 beginning August 15, 2016	
with interest of 4.50%	380,000.00
\$3,305,000.00 in 2008 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual	
installments ranging between \$355,000.00 and \$375,000.00 beginning	
August 15, 2011 and ending August 15, 2018 with interest at 3.53%	1,095,000.00
\$9,875,000.00 in 2011 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual	
installments ranging between \$550,000.00 and \$1,970,000.00 beginning	
March 15, 2013 and ending March 15, 2029 with interest at 3.0% to 4.0%	5,595,000.00
\$19,205,000.00 in 2012 Refunding Bonds due in remaining annual	
installments ranging between \$1,110,000.00 and \$2,700,000.00 beginning	
March 15, 2013 and ending March 15, 2029 with interest at 2.0% to 5.0%	18,760,000.00
\$5,829,000.00 in 2016 School Bonds due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$250,000.00 and \$500,000.00 beginning September 15, 2018	
and ending September 15, 2030	5,829,000.00

\$31,659,000.00

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing vehicles, copiers, energy improvements and maintenance equipment totaling \$3,460,954.95 under capital leases. This capital leases are for up to fifteen years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital lease and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016:

Fiscal Year Ended	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2017	287,829.35
2018	245,384.88
2019	228,899.40
2020	236,003.40
2021	243,276.60
2022-2026	1,108,348.97
Total Minimum Lease Payments Less: Amount Representing	2,349,742.60
Interest	(172,872.89)
Present Value of Lease Payments	\$2,176,869.71

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e., the State of New Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts).

	Annual		
Year Ended	Pension Cost	Percentage of	Net Pension
<u>June 30,</u>	(APC)	<u>APC</u> Contributed	Obligation
2016	\$400,044.00	100.00%	\$400,044.00
2015	381,319.00	100.00%	381,319.00
2014	342,591.15	100.00%	342,591.15

Three Year Trend Information for PERS

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,452,711.00, \$839,936.00 and \$647,237.00 respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,110,072.20, \$1,130,641.88 and \$1,131,203.70 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the basic financial statements, and the combining and individual fund statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 68 reflect the District's liabilities at June 30, 2016.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$10,445,334.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.0465312552 percent, which was an increase of 0.0002763218 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$730,387.00 At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience	Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> \$249,189.00
Changes of assumptions		1,121,745.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$167,941.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		203,177.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		407,460.00
	\$167,941.00	\$1,981,571.00

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$407,460.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2016, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2015) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$264,073.00
2017	\$264,073.00
2018	\$264,073.00
2019	\$393,098.00
2020	\$220,853.00

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	3.04 Percent
Salary Increases	
2012-2021	2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)

Investment Rate of Return 7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	I.79%
Global Debt ex US	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%
	100.00%	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of June 30, 2014 was 5.39% and as of June 30, 2015 was 4.90%. As discussed with the Division of Pensions and Benefits and in accordance with Paragraph 42 of the GASB Statement No. 67, the projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the Local employers will contribute 100.0% of their actuarially determined contribution and the NCGIPF contribution and the State will contribute 15.1% of its actuarially determined contribution and 100% of its NCGIPF contribution. The contribution percentage is the average percentage of the annual actual contribution paid over the annual actuarially determined contribution during the most recent five-year period. Based on those assumptions, the pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current Plan members until fiscal year 2033. Municipal bond rates of 4.29% as of June 30, 2014 and 3.80% as of June 30, 2015 were used in the development of the blended GASB discount rate after that point. As selected by the State Treasurer, the rates are based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index. Based on the longterm rate of return of 7.90% and the municipal bond rates of 4.29% and 3.80%, the blended GASB discount rates are 5.39% as of June 30, 2014 and 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. The assumed discount rate has been determined in accordance with the method prescribed by GASB Statement No. 67. We believe this assumption is reasonable for the purposes of the measurements required by the Statement.

Should contributions to the Plan be different from those outlined above, the results would reflect the new contribution policy and may result in the Fiduciary Net Plan Position not being sufficient to cover the Plan's benefit payments at some future date and thus changing the discount rate used to determine the Plan's Total Pension Liability.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2015 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2015		
	1%	At Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>3.90%</u>	<u>4.90%</u>	<u>5.90%</u>
District's proportionate share			
of the pension liability	12,982,273.00	10,445,334.00	8,318,384.00

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:	
Districts proportionate share	-0-
State's proportionate share	
associated with the District	\$98,194,502
	\$98,194,502

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .1553602551%, which was an increase of .0023639389 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$5,995,658 for contributions provided by the State.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July I, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July I, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.50%
Salary increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return	7.90%

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Mortality rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class. The ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Bets estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
US Cash	5.00%	0.53%
US Government Bonds	1.75%	1.39%
US Credit Bonds	13.50%	2.72%
US Mortgages	2.10%	2.54%
US Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.47%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.57%
US Equities Markets	27.25%	5.63%
Foreign-Developed Equity	12.00%	6.22%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	8.46%
Private Real Estate Property	4.25%	3.97%
Timber	1.00%	4.09%
Farmlands	1.00%	4.61%
Private Equity	9.25%	9.15%
Commodities	1.00%	3.50%
Hedge Funds - Multi Strategy	4.00%	4.59%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	4.00%	5.68%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	4.00%	4.30%
	100.00%	

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80 as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015 there were 107,314 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the state in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The state is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The state paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$1,162,134.00, \$1,333,399.00 and \$1,061,225.00, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 8: LITIGATION

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position, except as described below.

The District is involved in litigation regarding its school facilities construction project. The District is involved in suits and countersuits involving its general contractor and sub-contractors. Each of these various parties has alleged damages due to design, construction, delays, etc. The District's construction counsel has advised that the amount of recovery, if any which the District may receive and the amount of damages, if any for which the District may be liable, cannot presently be estimated.

NOTE 9: <u>CONTINGENCIES</u>

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2015-2016 fiscal year were subject to the Federal Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000.00. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Claims have not exceeded the insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Year Ended	Interest	Employee	Amount	Ending
June 30,	Earned	Contributions	Reimbursed	Balance
2016	\$55.69	\$35,528.99	\$27,697.95	\$68,180.06
2015	65.22	31,640.88	46,181.20	60,293.33
2014	70.76	31,179.06	39,164.09	74,768.43

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts agreements with the various employee unions.

NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONTINUED)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net position. As of June 30, 2016, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district- wide Statement of Net Position of \$1,994,928.80.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016 no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund Of the \$4,179,330.36 in General Fund Balance at June 30, 2016, \$44,798.77 has been assigned for encumbrances; \$685,361.46 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve account; \$135,000.00 has been restricted for maintenance and \$2,270,727.56 has been restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7. \$1,320,448.30 of the total restricted for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2017; \$140,833.70 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2017; \$140,833.70 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ended June 30, 2017; and \$902,608.87 is unassigned.

NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$2,270,727.56 consisting of \$1,320,448.30 from June 30, 2015 and \$950,279.26 from June 30, 2016 as calculated below:

EXCESS SURPLUS CALCULATION

Section 1- 2% Calculation of Excess Surplus	
2015-16 General Fund Expenditures per	
the CAFR (Exhibit C-1)	\$39,620,700.64
Increased by:	
Transfer from Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Fund	83,950
Decreased by:	
On-behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security	3,782,807.20
Adjusted 2015-16 General Fund Expenditures	<u>35,921,843.44</u>
Greater of 2% or \$250,000	718,436.87
Greater of 2% or \$250,000	
Increased by: Allowable Adjustment	<u>261,950.00</u>
Maximum Unassigned Fund Balance	<u>980,386.87</u>
Total Unassigned Fund Balance	1,930,666.13
Section 3	
Restricted Fund Balance- Excess Surplus	<u>950,279.26</u>

Based on the above calculation as of June 30, 2016, \$1,320,448.30 is reported as Reserved Fund Balance-Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure and was required to be appropriated for property tax relief in the 2016-17 budget. \$950,279.26 is reported as Reserved Fund Balance-Excess Surplus and is required to be appropriated for property tax relief in the 2017-18 budget.

NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2016:

Receivable	Payable
\$844,689.72	. .
	187,704.18
	389,904.18
	41,896.70
	185,813.84
	39,370.82
\$844,689.72	\$844,689.72
	\$844,689.72

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriations, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special election dates authorized by N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The activity of the capital reserve during the year ended June 30, 2016, is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015	\$607,693.99
Interest Earnings	1,463.47
Deposits:	
Budgeted	250,000.00
Withdrawals:	
Board Resolution dated 4/27/16	83,950.00
Board Resolution dated 4/27/16	89,846.00
	173,796.00
Balance, June 30, 2016	\$685,361.46

NOTE 16: MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District in the amount of \$135,000.00 for the accumulation of funds for use as maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The maintenance reserve account is used to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with EFCFA (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9). The passage of S1701 also impacts deposits into maintenance reserve. EFCFA requires that upon the district completion of school facilities project, the district must submit a plan for the maintenance of that facility. The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 year is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016

\$135,000.00

NOTE 17: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

\$9,449.12

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 18: COMMITMENTS

The District has active construction projects as of June 30, 2016 relating to the approved referendum projects, which include additions and renovations at various schools. At June 30, 2016, the District's commitments with contractors amounted to \$3,261,721.42, which is reported as restricted for capital projects on the balance sheet in the capital projects fund.

NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated material subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through November 18, 2016 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II

•

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #1

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES		ADOPTED BUDGET		BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>		FINAL BUDGET		ACTUAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Local sources:										
Local tax levy	\$	29,549,127,00	¢		\$	29,549,127,00	\$	29,549,127.00	¢	
Tuition	¥	4,471,500.00	Ť		Ŷ	4,471,500.00	Ŷ	4,835,910.88	Ŷ	364,410,88
Transportation fees from individuals		99,900.00				99,900.00		78,385,00		(21,515,00)
Interest earned on capital reserve		100.00				100.00		1,463.47		1,363.47
Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues			-					92,654.13		92,654.13
Total revenues-local sources		34,120,627.00	_			34,120,627.00		34,557,540.48	_	436,913.48
State sources:										
Transportation aid		144.370.00				144.370.00		144,370.00		
Special education aid		569,277.00				569,277.00		569,277.00		
Security aid		128,722.00				128,722.00		128,722.00		
Extraordinary aid		189,738.00				189,738.00		385,874.00		196,136.00
Nonpublic school transportation costs								65,814.00		65,814.00
Other state aid		34,741.00				34,741.00		34,741.00		
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)								1,110,072.20		1,110,072.20
On-behalf TPAF post retirement (non-budgeted)								1,162,134.00		1,162,134.00
On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)								57,890.00 1,452,711.00		57,890.00 1,452,711.00
On-benair TPAP post retirement medical (non-budgeted)			-					1,452,711.00		1,452,711.00
Total - state sources		1,066,848.00	-		-	1,066,848.00		5,111,605.20	_	4,044,757.20
Total revenues		35,187,475.00	-		_	35,187,475.00		39,669,145.68		4,481,670.68
EXPENDITURES										
CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - regular programs: Salaries of teachers:										
Kindergarten		580,350.00		45,713.49		626,063.49		626,063.49		
Grades 1-5		2,534,170.00		(194,506.09)		2,339,663.91		2,339,663.91		
Grades 6-8		2,838,557.00		153,481.91		2,992,038.91		2,992,038.91		
Grades 9-12		4,857,620.00		10,576.80		4,868,196.80		4,868,196.80		
Regular programs - home instruction:		22 455 00		404 000 00		154,344,83		154,344.83		
Salaries of teachers Purchased professional educational services		32,455.00		121,889.83 10.000.00		154,344.83		154,344.83 5,188.18		4,811.82
r urvitasen hroisssionai sunraiionai servires				10,000.00		10,000.00		0,100.10		4,011.02

		OMPARISON SCHEDULE			
		<u>NERAL FUND</u> S ENDED JUNE 30, 2016			
Regular programs - undistributed instruction:	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other salaries for instruction	\$ 70,115.00	\$ 113,282.18	\$ 183,397.18	\$ 183,397.18	\$
Purchased technical services	5,000.00	(2,280.00)	2,720.00	2,719.50	0.50
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	137,675.00	47,328.00	185,003.00	173,940.14	8,459.35
General supplies Textbooks	540,150.00 187,750.00	74,340.86	615,735.72	574,314.97	36,350.61
Other objects	40,200.00	14,744.99 1,928.00	202,494.99 42,128.00	185,383.69 35,239.79	9,714.97 6,493.37
Total regular programs	11,824,042.00	396,499.97	12,221,786.83	12,140,491.39	65,830.62
Special education - instruction: Special education - multiple disabilities:					
Salaries of teachers	114,670.00	(57,008.75)	57,661.25	57,661.25	
Other salaries for instruction General supplies	39,782.00	66,898.75	106,680.75	106,680.75	20.24
	5,500.00	(2,150.00)	3,350.00	3,321.79	28.21
Total multiple disabilities	159,952.00	7,740.00	167,692.00	167,663.79	28.21
Resource room/resource center:					
Salaries of teachers	1,440,119.00	(101,228.10)	1,338,890.90	1,338,890.90	
Other salaries for instruction	468,240.00	(58,231.38)	410,008.62	410,008.62	
Purchased professional-education services	3,000.00	131,224.00	134,224.00	134,200.12	23.88
General supplies	19,200.00	(100.00)	19,100.00	17,810.01	1,026.54
Total resource room/resource center	1,930,559.00	(28,335.48)	1,902,223.52	1,900,909.65	1,050.42
Preschool disabilities - part time:					
Salaries of teachers	76,395.00	3,132.00	79,527.00	79,527.00	
Other salaries for instruction General supplies	41,298.00 3,000.00	(39,872.45) (2,000.00)	1,425.55 1,000.00	1,425.55 906.41	93.59
		<u></u>	<u></u>		
Total preschool disabilities - part time	120,693.00	(38,740.45)	81,952.55	81,858.96	93.59
Preschool disabilities - full time:					
Salaries of teachers	57,335.00	1,292.57	58,627.57	58,627.57	
Other salaries for instruction	29,854.00	(803.99)	29,050.01	29,050.01	(000 00
Purchased professional-education services General supplies	2,500.00 2,500.00	(1,560.00)	2,500.00 940.00	900.00 929.39	1,600.00 10.61
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total preschool disabilities - full time	92,189.00	(1,071.42)	91,117.58	89,506.97	1,610.61
Special education instruction - home instruction					
Salaries of teachers	20,000.00	(15,731.42)	4,268.58	4,268.58	000.00
Purchased professional-education services General supplies	30,000.00 100.00		30,000.00 100.00	29,306.80	693.20 100.00
General supplies	100.00		100.00	·····	100.00
Total home instruction	50,100.00	(15,731.42)	34,368.58	33,575.38	793.20
Total special education - instruction	2,353,493.00	(76,138.77)	2,277,354.23	2,273,514.75	3,576.03
Basic skills/remedial - instruction: Salaries	293,328.00	(53,050.32)	240,277.68	240,277.68	
Total basic skills/remedial - instruction	293,328.00	(53,050.32)	240,277.68	240,277.68	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

	ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Bilingual education - instruction:					
Salaries of teachers	\$ 207,095.00		\$ 209,114.79	\$ 209,114.79	\$
General supplies		1,010.00	1,010.00	1,006.91	3.09
Total bilingual education - instruction	207,095.00	3,029.79	210,124.79	210,121.70	3.09
School sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction:					
Salaries	285,000.00	(24,808.72)	260,191.28	259,441.28	750.00
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	13,650.00	460.00	14,110.00	13,397.57	712.43
Supplies and materials	28,400.00	2,062.00	44,365.75	43,396.16	969.59
Other objects	13,400.00	2,212.00	15,612.00	14,995.38	616.62
Total school sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction	340,450.00	(20,074.72)	334,279.03	331,230.39	3,048.64
School sponsored athletics - instruction:					
Salaries	574,493.00	6,455.48	580,948.48	580,948.48	
Purchased services (300-500 series)	172,330.00	7,121.00	179,451.00	179,384.44	0.76
Supplies and materials	71,264.00	1,506.00	72,770.00	71,749.62	1,020.38
Other objects	4,985.00	825.00	5,810.00	5,810.00	
Total school sponsored athletics - instruction	823,072.00	15,907.48	838,979.48	837,892.54	1,021.14
Total instruction	15,841,480.00	266,173.43	16,122,802.04	16,033,528.45	73,479.52
Undistributed € Tuition to other LEAs within the state - regular Tuition to other LEAs within the state - special Tuition to county vocational school district - special Tuition to private schools for the disabled within state Tuition - state facility	661,312.00 22,800.00 977,313.00 30,000.00	27,000.00 (17,190.00) (79,454.00) (30,000.00)	688,312.00 5,610.00 897,859.00	644,320.11 5,610.00 883,641.04	43,991.89 14,217.96
Total undistributed expenditures - instruction	1,691,425.00	(99,644.00)	1,591,781.00	1,533,571.15	58,209.85
Undistributed expenditures - attendance and social work services: Salaries	4,399.00	(4,399.00)			
Total undistributed expend attendance and social work services	4,399.00	(4,399.00)			······
Undistributed expenditures - health services:					
Salaries	345,610.00	12,590.44	358,200.44	358,200.44	
Purchased professional and technical services	20,000.00	,	20,000.00	19,247.00	753.00
Other Purchased Services		2,445.05	2,445.05	2,445.05	
Supplies and materials	8,200.00	2,260.00	10,460.00	9,963.30	496.70
Total undistributed expenditures - health services	373,810.00	17,295.49	391,105.49	389,855.79	1,249.70

EXHIBIT "C-1" SHEET #4

	ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u>		BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>		FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		ACTUAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Undistributed expenditures - speech, OT, PT and related services Salaries \$ Purchased professional - educational services	369,185.00 297,821.00	\$	11,208.30 14,279.18	\$	380,393.30 312,100,18	\$	380,393.30 307,170.84	\$	4,929.34
Furchased professional - educational services	297,821.00		14,219.10		312,100.18		307,170.04		4,929.34
Total undistributed expenditures - speech, OT, PT and related services	667,006.00	<u> </u>	25,487.48		692,493.48		687,564.14		4,929.34
Undistributed expenditures - other support services - Students - extraordinary services:									
Salaries			144,720.70		144,720.70		144,720.70		
Other salaries for instruction	359,630.00		(116,155.59)		243,474.41		243,474.41		
Purchased professional - educational services	197,700.00	_	(42,103.06)		155,596.94		155,596.94		
Total undistributed expenditures - other support services -									
students - extraordinary services	557,330.00	_	(13,537.95)	-	543,792.05	_	543,792.05	_	
Undistributed expenditures - guidance									
Salaries of other professional staff	777,509.00		(100,379.93)		677,129.07		677,129.07		
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	100,002.00		1,160.82		101,162.82		101,162.82		
Purchased professional - educational services	22,000.00		(1,825.72)		20,174.28		20,174.28		
Supplies and materials	12,050.00		(4,069.76)		7,980.24		7,199.68		169.34
Other objects	13,500.00		(10,447.04)		3,052.96	_	3,052.96		
Total undistributed expenditures - guidance	925,061.00		(115,561.63)		809,499.37		808,718.81	_	169.34
Undistributed expenditures - child study teams									
Salaries of other professional staff	579.996.00		(36,331.99)		543,664,01		543,664.01		
Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants	114,426,00		(575.18)		113.850.82		113.850.82		
Other purchased professional and technical services	47.000.00		19,454,94		66,454,94		65,729,94		725.00
Misc. purchased services (400-500 series other than resid. cost)	5,655.00		(4,275.35)		1,379.65		1.379.65		720.00
Supplies and materials	11,500.00		(142.00)		11,358.00		10,435,90		922,10
Other objects	8.000.00		4,523.42		12,523,42		12,444,90		78.52
-	0,000.00		7,020.72	-	12,020.42		,2,444.50		10.02
Total undistributed expenditures - child study teams	766,577.00	_	(17,346.16)		749,230.84		747,505.22		1,725.62

		BUDGET			VARIANCE
	ADOPTED	TRANSFERS AND	FINAL		FINAL TO
	BUDGET	AMENDMENTS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Undistributed expenditures - improvement of instruction:					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	\$ 437,468.00	\$ (23,289.76) \$ 414,178.24	\$ 414,178.24	\$
Salaries of other professional staff	30,000.00	(17,109.77) 12,890.23	12,890.23	
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	50,000.00	(19,231.00) 30,769.00	29,513.74	341.37
Supplies and materials	1,600.00	533.00	2,133.00	2,119.52	13.48
Other objects	20,000.00	(5,839.43) 14,160.57	14,149.70	10.87
Total undistributed expenditures - improvement of instruction	539,068.00	(64,936.96) 474,131.04	472,851.43	365.72
Undistributed expenditures - educational media services/					
school library:					
Salaries	228,760.00	(726.49		228,033.51	
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	103,885.00	10,519.76		114,404.76	
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	31,706.00	(11,668.00		20,037.28	0.72
Supplies and materials	77,650.00	(16,167.70) 61,482.30	58,018.79	3,463.51
Total educational media services/school library	442,001.00	(18,042.43) 423,958.57	420,494.34	3,464.23
Instructional staff training services:					
Salaries of supervisors of instruction	68,850.00	42,667.37	111,517.37	111,517.37	
Purchased professional-educational services	40,000.00	157.94	40,157.94	40,157.94	
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	39,200.00	(5,000.00) 34,200.00	28,165.00	6,035.00
Supplies and materials	1,075.00	(987.96	87.04	87.04	
Total instructional staff training services	149,125.00	36,837.35	185,962.35	179,927.35	6,035.00
Support services general administration:					
Salaries	301,122.00	21,887.25		323,009.25	
Legal services	140,000.00	21,254.28		156,164.23	2,233.55
Audit fees	18,500.00	640.00		37,675.00	
Other purchased professional services	14,070.00	64,525.00	78,595.00	71,619.28	6,975.72
Cleaning, repair and maintenance services				-	
Communications/telephone	78,000.00	(1,619.14		76,380.86	
BOE other purchased services	3,000.00	(640.00)		2,116.49	243.51
Other purchased services (400-500 series)	67,316.00	16,250.23	83,566.23	83,089.25	476.98
General supplies	9,500.00	(2,485.00)		6,651.00	364.00
BOE in-house training/meeting supplies	5,000.00	(1,541.00		2,946.79	512.21
Miscellaneous expenditures	26,000.00	(10,285.16		19,911.25	0.72
BOE membership dues and fees	16,000.00		16,000.00	15,890.25	109.75
Total support services general administration	678,508.00	107,986.46	810,526.09	795,453.65	10,916.44

		ADOPTED BUDGET		BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>		FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		ACTUAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Support services school administration: Salaries of principals/assistant principals Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Supplies and materials Other objects	\$	887,621.00 404,925.00 34,140.00 37,000.00	\$	(21,911.54) 28,039.71 (3,554.00) (3,739.30)	\$	865,709.46 432,964.71 30,586.00 34,920.68	\$	865,709.46 432,964.71 29,003.96 32,243.59	\$	1,469.64 1,797.03
Total support services school administration		1,363,686.00	-	(1,165.13)		1,364,180.85	_	1,359,921.72		3,266.67
Central services: Salaries Purchased technical services Miscellaneous purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Miscellaneous expenditures	_	426,623.00 54,000.00 1,500.00 9,415.00 6,000.00	_	(34,318.13) 2,290.00 (100.00) 2,799.00 (3,649.77)	_	392,304.87 56,290.00 1,400.00 12,214.00 2,350.23		392,304.87 37,838.06 1,221.41 12,095.23 2,089.14	_	18,451.94 178,59 102,52 261.09
Total central services	_	497,538.00	-	(32,978.90)	-	464,559.10		445,548.71	-	18,994.14
Administration information technology: Salaries Other purchased services (400-500 series) Supplies and materials Other objects		242,004.00 1,000.00 1,400.00 5,000.00	-	(1,565.10) (700.00) (765.00) (4,650.00)	_	240,438.90 300.00 635.00 350.00	_	240,438.90 300.00 635.00 350.00	_	
Total administration information technology	_	249,404.00	_	(7,680.10)	-	241,723.90		241,723.90	_	
Increase in maintenance reserve										
Required maintenance for school facilities: Salaries Cleaning, repair and maintenance services General supplies Other objects		444,271.00 239,100.00 59,000.00 7,200.00	_	51,486.00 32,310.16 20,471.00 4,108.00		495,757.00 287,203.11 79,471.00 11,308.00		494,912.65 275,742.14 76,827.84 9,988.48		844.35 8,360.97 2,403.98 777.52
Total required maintenance for school facilities		749,571.00		108,375.16	_	873,739.11		857,471.11	_	12,386.82

.

EXHIBIT "C-1" <u>SHEET #7</u>

	BUDGETARY C	LLS SCHOOL DISTRICT OMPARISON SCHEDULE VERAL FUND S ENDED JUNE 30, 2016			<u>SHEET #7</u>
	ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Custodial Services					
Salaries \$		\$ 41,774.19		\$ 851,842.19 \$	
Purchased professional and technical services	22,300.00	(15,500.00)	6,800.00	5,913.00	887.00
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	68,594.00	347.97	68,941.97	68,801.64	140.33
Other purchased property services Insurance	49,200.00 183,143.47	12,674.37 2,630.00	61,874.37 185,773.47	58,708.67 185,769.12	3,165.70 4.35
General supplies	78,100.00	2,456.48	80,556,48	74,338,79	6,217.69
Energy (natural gas)	218,000.00	(94,214.62)	123,785.38	121,830,41	1,954.97
Energy (electricity)	793,881.00	(50,815.00)	743,066.00	714,398.87	28,667.13
Other objects		1,050.00	1,050.00	415.00	635.00
Total custodial services	2,223,286.47	(99,596.61)	2,123,689.86	2,082,017.69	41,672.17
.	<u> </u>	<u></u>			
Care and upkeep of grounds Salaries	52 004 00	0 706 07	EC 417 07	56 447 07	
Salanes Grounds purchasing services	53,691.00 25,000.00	2,726.37 22,753.00	56,417.37 47,753.00	56,417.37 44,754.01	2,998.99
General supplies	15,000.00	5,530.00	20,530.00	20,326.44	2,550.55
	10,000.00		20,000.00		200.00
Total care and upkeep of grounds	93,691.00	31,009.37	124,700.37	121,497.82	3,202.55
Security					
Security salary	52,777.00	2,671.00	55,448.00	55,448.00	
Security systems	10,600.00	1,500.00	12,100.00	5,789.46	3,095.54
Total security	63,377.00	4,171.00	67,548.00	61,237.46	3,095.54
Student transportation services:					
Salaries for noninstructional aides	27,624.00	3,583.79	31,207,79	31,207.79	
Salaries for pupil transportation (bet, home and school)-reg	61,447.50	(11,128.56)	50,318.94	50,318.94	
Salanes for pupil transportation (bet. home and school)-sp. Ed.	158,405.50	73,252.89	231,658.39	231,658.39	
Management fee - ESC and CTSA transportation programs	26,000.00	(21,940.40)	4,059.60	(4,849.05)	8,908.65
Other purchased professional and technical services		2,605.00	2,605.00	2,605.00	
Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services	16,000.00	24,789.81	40,789.81	40,729.49	60.32
Lease purchase payments- school buses	32,041.00	25.19	32,066.19	32,039.19	27.00
Contracted services (between home and school) - vendors	881,737.92	99,865.47 4,248.00	981,603.39 4,248.00	976,876.61 2,175.00	4,726.78 2,073.00
Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors Contracted services (sp. ed. stds.) - joint agreements	556,811.61	4,248.00 (66,288.25)	4,248.00 490,523.36	480.393.11	2,073.00
Contracted services (sp. ed. sids.) - joint agreements Contracted services - aid in lieu of payments - nonpublic	292.756.00	(11,494.00)	281,262.00	279.991.19	1,270.81
Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation	5,000.00	1,871,00	6,871.00	6,871.00	1,270.01
Supplies and materials	30,500.00	6,210.91	36,710.91	36,533.05	159,16
Other objects	1,500.00	789.00	2,289.00	2,206.75	82.25
Total student transportation services	2,089,823.53	106,389.85	2,196,213.38	2,168,756.46	27,438.22
Unallocated benefits - employee benefits:					
Social security contributions	498,293.00	15,415.30	513,708.30	513,708.30	
Other retirement contributions - PERS	400,000.00	44.00	400,044.00	400,044.00	
Other retirement contributions - DCRP	26,000.00	2,000.00	28,000.00	24,301.98	3,698.02
Workers' compensation	165,000.00	(3,380.00)	161,620.00	159,492.45	2,127.55
Health benefits	3,742,328.00	264,747.98	4,007,075.98	3,801,739.63	205,336.35
Tuition reimbursement	175,000.00	63,136.00 (473,000,00)	238,136.00	238,124.04	11.96
Other employee benefits	624,000.00	(472,000.00)	152,000.00	151,856.00	144.00
Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits	5,630,621.00	(130,036.72)	5,500,584.28	5,289,266.40	211,317.88

	ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement (non-budgeted)	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,110,072.20 1,162,134.00 57,890.00 1,452,711.00	\$ (1,110,072.20) (1,162,134.00) (57,890.00) (1,452,711.00)
Total on-behalf TPAF contributions				3,782,807.20	(3,782,807.20)
Total undistributed expenditures	19,755,308.00	(167,373.43)	19,629,419.13	22,989,982.40	(3,374,367.97)
Total expenditures - current expense	35,596,788.00	98,800.00	35,752,221.17	39,023,510.85	(3,300,888.45)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	100.00	(100.00)			
Equipment: Regular programs - instruction: Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 Undistributed expenditures:	39,000.00 31,700.00 42,000.00	(39,000.00) (31,700.00) (28,000.00)	14,000.00	13,905.00	95.00
Operation and maintenance of plant Business Equip/Supplies	<u></u>	5,000.00 6,700.00	5,000.00 6,700.00	4,838.99 6,639.50	161.01 60.50
Total equipment	112,700.00	(87,000.00)	25,700.00	25,383.49	316.51
Facilities acquisition and construction services: Other purchased professional and technical services Construction services Debt Service Capital reserve Transfer to Capital Projects	16,000.00 144,154.00 89,846.00 250,000.00	(16,000.00) 94,146.00	506,791.75 89,846.00 250,000.00	481,960.30 89,846.00	9,631.45 250,000.00
Total facilities acquisition and construction services	500,000.00	78,146.00	846,637.75	571,806.30	259,631.45
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	612,800.00	(8,954.00)	872,337.75	597,189.79	259,947.96
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	36,209,588.00	89,846.00	36,624,558.92	39,620,700.64	(3,040,940.49)

	ADOPTED BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS AND AMENDMENTS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL		VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (1,022,113.00)	\$ (89,846.00)	\$ (1,437,083.92)	\$ 48,445.04	\$	1,440,730.19
Other financing sources (uses): Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund Prior Year Accounts Payable Cancelled				(83,950.00) 15,410.54		83,950.00 (15,410.54)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 	<u> </u>		(68,539.46)		68,539.46
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and Other financing sources over (under)						
Expenditures and other financing (uses)	 (1,022,113.00)	(89,846.00)	(1,437,083.92)	(20,094.42)		1,509,269.65
Fund Balances, July 1, 2015	 4,277,202.78		4,277,202.78	4,277,202.78		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2016	\$ 3,255,089.78	\$ (89,846.00)	\$ 2,840,118.86	\$ 4,257,108.36	\$	1,509,269.65
Recapitulation: Restricted:						
Excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures				\$ 1,320,448.30		
Excess surplus Maintenance reserve				950,279.26		
Capital reserve				135,000.00 685,361,46		
Assigned:				000,001.10		
Encumbrances				44,798.77		
Designated for subsequent year's expenditures				140,833.70		
Unassigned fund balance				980,386.87 4,257,108.36		
Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP):				1,201,100.00		
Deferred state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP)				\$ (77,778.00) 4,179,330.36	·	

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		BUDGET TRANSFERS		FINAL BUDGET		<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>F1</u>	VARIANCE NAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:										
State sources	\$	15,982.10	\$	198,070.00	\$	214,052.10	\$	182,996.10	\$	(31,056.00)
Federal sources				632,037.29		632,037.29		600,199.61		(31,837.68)
Other sources		60,498.00	-	30,138.92	-	90,636.92	-	45,346.35		(45,290.57)
Total revenues	_	76,480.10	-	860,246.21	-	936,726.31		828,542.06		(108,184.25)
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of teachers		8,105.00		50,000.00		58,105.00		56,149.05		1,955.95
Purchased professional - Educational Services		2,557.10		153,444.00		156,001.10		126,475.10		29,526.00
Tuition				392,225.00		392,225.00		392,225,00		
General Supplies		52,393.00		63,536.92		115,929.92		71,065.30		44,864.62
Textbooks	_		-	30,664.00	-	30,664.00	-	30,664.00		<u> </u>
Total instruction	_	63,055.10	_	689,869.92	_	752,925.02	-	676,578.45		76,346.57
Support services:										
Employee benefits				12,470.00		12,470.00		12,470.00		
Purchased professional - Educational Services		13,425.00		142,169.29		155,594.29		123,756.61		31,837.68
Other purchased services				1,775.00		1,775.00		1,775.00		
Supplies & Materials	_		-	13,962.00	-	13,962.00	-	13,962.00	_	
Total support services		13,425.00	-	170,376.29	-	183,801.29		151,963.61	•	31,837.68
Total expenditures	\$	76,480.10	\$	860,246.21	\$	936,726.31	\$_	828,542.06	\$	108,184.25

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	 GENERAL FUND	 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 39,669,145.68	\$ 828,542.06
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
The deferred State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize the revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33).	(77,778.00)	
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	77,828.00	
Adjust for encumbrances: Less current year encumbrances		(5,858.23)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$ 39,669,195.68	\$ 822,683.83
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 39,620,700.64	\$ 828,542.06
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Adjust for encumbrances: Less current year encumbrances		(5,858.23)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 39,620,700.64	\$ 822,683.83

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

EXHIBIT "L-1"

Somerset Hills School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Years

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability
2013	0.0450460784%	\$ 8,609,201	\$ 3,017,655.00	285.29%	48.72%
2014	0.0462549334%	8,660,189	3,189,349.00	271.53%	52.08%
2015	0.0465312552%	10,445,334	3,138,013.00	332.86%	47.92%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-2"

Somerset Hills School District Schedule of the District's Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Years

			Contributions in			Contributions as
			Relation to the	District's	a Percentage of	
Fiscal Year	r	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Covered-	Covered-
Ending		Required	Required	Deficiency	Employee	Employee
<u>June 30,</u>		<u>Contribution</u>	<u>Contributions</u>	(Excess)	Payroll	Payroll
2014	\$	339,413	\$ 339,413	\$ -0-	\$ 3,189,349.00 \$	10.64%
2015		381,319	381,319	-0-	3,138,013.00	12.15%
2016		407,460	407,460	-0-	3,000,955.00	13.58%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

Somerset Hills School District Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Years

				District's Proportion Share	
Fiscal Year Ending <u>June 30,</u>	District's Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension <u>Liability (Asset)</u>	District's Covered-Employee <u>Payroll</u>	of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- <u>Employee Payroll</u>	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total <u>Pension Liability</u>
2013 2014 2015	0.1628803006% 0.1529963162% 0.1553602551%	\$ -0- -0- -0-	\$ 15,029,227.00 15,488,199.00 15,152,689.00	-0- -0- -0-	33.76% 33.64% 28.71%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

EXHIBIT "L-4"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The discount rate changed from 5.39% to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The discount rate changed from 4.68% to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

REVENUES:	IDEA PART B BASIC		<u>TITLE I</u>				TITLE IIA		IDEA PART B <u>PSH</u>
State sources				-					
Federal sources	\$ 461,281.61	\$	70,381.00	\$	27,262.00	\$	23,499.00	\$	17,776.00
Other sources	 			-	······	-	······	-	
Total revenues	\$ 461,281.61	\$	70,381.00	\$_	27,262.00	\$,	23,499.00	\$_	17,776.00
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of teachers		\$	50,000.00	\$		\$		\$	
Purchased professional - educational services							23,499.00		
Tuition	\$ 392,225.00								
General supplies			7,911,00		27,262.00				
Textbooks	 			_	·			-	
Total instruction	 392,225.00		57,911.00	_	27,262.00	-	23,499.00	-	
Support services:									
Employee Benefits			12,470.00						
Purchased professional - educational services	69,056.61								17,776.00
Supplies and materials	 ·	_		_				-	·
Total support services	 69,056.61	_	12,470.00	-		-		-	17,776.00
Total expenditures	\$ 461,281.61	\$	70,381.00	\$_	27,262.00	\$_	23,499.00	\$_	17,776.00

REVENUES: State sources		SHEF	N	MIDDLESEX COUNTY ED. SERV.		MUNICIPAL <u>ALLIANCE</u>		<u>CLEAN ENERGY</u>
State sources								
Other sources	\$	20,871.14	¢	1,530.00	÷	11 500 00	¢	7 700 47
	*	20,071.14	°-	1,550.00	°	11,523.23	»	7,720.47
Total revenues	\$	20,871.14	\$_	1,530.00	\$	11,523.23	\$_	7,720.47
EXPENDITURES:								
Instruction:								
Salaries of teachers	\$				\$	6,149.05	\$	
Purchased professional - educational services				314.00				
Tuition								
General supplies		19,096.14				5,374.18		7,720.47
Textbooks				354.00				<u></u>
Total instruction	_	19,096.14	_	668.00		11,523.23	_	7,720.47
Support services:								
Employee benefits								
Purchased professional - educational services				263.00				
Supplies and materials		1,775.00	_	599.00	_		_	
Total support services	_	1,775.00		862.00			-	· · · · ·
Total expenditures	\$	20,871.14	\$_	1,530.00	\$	11,523.23	\$	7,720.47

	HOME AND <u>SCHOOL</u>		NON-PUBLIC SECURITY		NON-PUBLIC		NON-PUBLIC <u>ESL</u>		NON-PUBLIC TEXTBOOKS		NON-PUBLIC EXAM CLASS
REVENUES: State sources Federal sources		\$	13,162.00	\$	173.10	\$	1,208.00	\$	30,310.00	\$	26,584.00
Other sources	\$3,702.5	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-		_			
Total revenues	\$3,702.5	1 \$_	13,162.00	\$_	173.10	\$_	1,208.00	\$	30,310.00	\$	26,584.00
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers											
Purchased professional - educational services Tuition				\$	173.10	\$	1,208.00			\$	26,584.00
General supplies Textbooks	\$ 3,702.5	1		-		_		\$	30,310.00		,
Total instruction	3,702.5	1		-	173.10		1,208.00	-	30,310.00		26,584.00
Support services: Employee benefits Purchased professional - educational services		\$	13,162.00								
Supplies and materials				-		_				_	
Total support services	·		13,162.00	-		_	,				
Total Expenditures	\$3,702.5	<u>1 </u> * _	13,162.00	\$_	173.10	\$	1,208.00	\$	30,310.00	\$	26,584.00

EXHIBIT "E-1" SHEET #4

.

REVENUES:		NON-PUBLIC COMP. ED.		NON-PUBLIC SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION		NON-PUBLIC CORRECTIVE SPEECH	NON-PUBLIC NURSING SERVICES		NON-PUBLIC TECHNOLOGY		TOTAL
State sources Federal sources	\$	10,152.00	\$	14,109.00	\$	25,918.00	\$ 48,016.00	\$	13,363.00	\$	182,995.10 600,199.61
Other sources	<u> </u>		_	· · · · ·	_			_			45,347.35
Total revenues	\$	10,152.00	\$_	14,109.00	\$_	25,918.00	\$ 48,016.00	\$_	13,363.00	<u></u>	828,542.06
EXPENDITURES:											
Instruction: Salaries of teachers										\$	56,149,05
Purchased professional - educational services	\$	10,152.00	\$	14,109.00	\$	25,918.00	\$ 48,016.00			•	149,973.10
Tuition											392,225.00
General supplies											71,066.30
Textbooks			-		-		<u></u>	-			30,664.00
Total instruction		10,152.00	_	14,109.00	_	25,918.00	48,016.00	-			700,077.45
Support services:											
Employee benefits											12,470.00
Purchased professional - educational services											100,257.61
Supplies and materials	_		-		-		·	\$_	13,363.00		15,737.00
Total support services									13,363.00		128,464.61
Total expenditures	\$	10,152.00	\$_	14,109.00	\$_	25,918.00	\$ 48,016.00	\$_	13,363.00		828,542.06

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT "F-1"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	APPROPRIATIONS	EXPENDITU	RES TO DATE CURRENT YEAR	UNEXPENDED PROJECT BALANCE
Referendum Fees	\$ 131,195.00	\$	\$ 75,055.69 \$	56,139.31
improvements to Bedwell Bathroom & Sidewalk	501,100.00		24,060.10	477,039.90
Improvements to Bernadsville Middle School Walkway	108,291.20		9,694.25	98,596.95
Bernardsville High School Library	2,921,175.00		75,552.81	2,845,622.19
Improvements to Bernardsville High School S/E Wing	1,100,600.00		23,653.04	1,076,946.96
Improvements to Bernardsville High School Parking & Ramp	960,787.68		53,029.87	907,757.81
Improvements to lower field	463,547.33	420,000.00	43,547.33	
Improvements to Auditoreum	1,117,563.79	393,446.73	723,677.88	439.18
Bernards High School Scoreboard	11,100.00	7,600.00	3,500.00	
Totals	\$7,315,360.00	\$821,046.73	\$\$	5,462,542.30

Reconciliation to GAAP

Unexpended project balance	\$ 5,462,542.30
Bonds Authorized but not issued	 (641.00)
Capital Projects Fund Balance (Ex B-2,)	\$ 5,461,901.30

EXHIBIT "F-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE- BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

· · · · ·		REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		
Proceeds	\$	5,829,000.00
Transfer from capital reserve		83,950.00
Total revenues	-	5,912,950.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		
Purchased professional and technical services	\$	301,366.53
Construction services	-	730,404.44
Total expenditures	-	1,031,770.97
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		4,881,179.03
Fund balance - beginning - budgetary basis	-	580,722.27
Fund balance - ending - budgetary basis	\$	5,461,901.30

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS REFERENDUM FEES

	For th	e Ye	ar Ended June	930,2	016		Revised
Bayanyas and Other Einspeine Sauress	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Bond proceeds Total revenues	\$	\$_	131,195.00 131,195.00	\$ <u>_</u>	131,195.00 131,195.00	\$	131,195.00 131,195.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional and technical services			75,055.69		75;055.69		131,195.00
Total expenditures		 	75,055.69		75,055.69	·	131,195.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	_ \$ _	56,139.31	\$	56,139.31	\$	
Additional project information:							
Project Number	N/A						
Grant Date	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date	9/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized	5,829,000.00						
Bonds issued	5,829,000.00						
Local Share	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	131,195.00						
Additional Authorized Cost							
Revised Authorized Cost	131,195.00						
Percentage Increase Over Original							
Authorized Cost	NONE						
Percentage completion	57%						
Original target completion date	6/30/2017						
Revised target completion date	6/30/2017						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BEDWELL SCHOOL BATHROOM & SIDEWALK

		For tl	Revised		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds Transfer from capital reserve Total revenues	\$ 		\$ 417,150.00 83,950.00 501,100.00	\$ 417,150.00 83,950.00 501,100.00	\$ 417,150.00 83,950.00 501,100.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Legal services Purchased professional and technical					
services Construction services			24,060.10	24,060.10	46,000.00 455,100.00
Total expenditures		······	 24,060.10	 24,060.10	 501,100.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (unde expenditures	er) \$		\$ 477,039.90	\$ 477,039.90	\$
Additional project information:					
Project Number		N/A			
Grant Date Bond Authorization Date		N/A 9/15/2015			
Bonds Authorized		\$5,829,000.00			
Bonds Issued		5,829,000.00			
SCC Amount		N/A			
Local Share		N/A			
Original Authorized Cost		501,100.00			
Additional Authorized Cost		N/A			
Revised Authorized Cost		501,100.00			
Percentage Increase Over Original					
Authorized Cost		N/A			
Percentage completion		5%			
Original target completion date		6/30/2017			
Revised target completion date		6/30/2017			

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDS MIDDLE SCHOOL WALKWAY

	_	For th		Revised			
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:		Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond Proceeds Total revenues	\$_		\$_	108,291.20 108,291.20	\$ 108,291.20 108,291.20	\$_	108,291.20 108,291.20
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Legal services							
Purchased professional and technical services Construction services	5			9,694.25	9,694.25		18,465.20 89,826.00
Total expenditures	-	·····	-	9,694.25	 9,694.25	_	108,291.20
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$		\$	98,596.95	\$ 98,596.95	\$	
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued	=	9/15/2015 5,829,000.00 5,829,000.00	=			=	
SCC Amount Local Share Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost		N/A N/A 108,291.20					
Revised Authorized Cost		108,291.20					
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Costs Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date		N/A 9% 6/30/2017 6/30/2017					

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BERNARDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY

	For th		Revised				
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds \$ Total revenues		\$_ -	2,921,175.00 2,921,175.00	\$	2,921,175.00 2,921,175.00	\$	2,921,175.00 2,921,175.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional and technical services Construction services			75,552.81		75,552.81		176,900.00 2,744,275.00
Total expenditures	<u> </u>	-	75,552.81	· ·	75,552.81	· -	2,921,175.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$		\$	2,845,622.19	\$	2,845,622.19	\$	
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date	9/15/2015	-					
Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued	\$5,829,000.00 \$5,829,000.00						
SCC Amount Local Share	N/A N/A						
Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost	2,921,175.00						
Revised Authorized Cost	2,921,175.00						
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	NONE 3% 6/30/2017 6/30/2017						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL S/E WING

.

-	For th		Revised			
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds Total revenues	\$	\$ <u>1,100,600.00</u> <u>1,100,600.00</u>	\$_	1,100,600.00 1,100,600.00	\$	1,100,600.00 1,100,600.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Purchased professional and technical services		23,653.04		23,653.04		113,100.00
Construction services Total expenditures		23,653.04		23,653.04		987,500.00 1,100,600.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$ 1,076,946.96	\$	1,076,946.00	\$	
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued SDA Amount Local Share Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	<pre></pre>		· * -	1,070,040.00	* =	
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	NONE 2% 6/30/2017 6/30/2017					

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDSVILLE HIGH PARKING & RAMP

	For the		Revised			
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds	\$	\$	960,787.68	\$ 960,787.68	\$	960,787.68
Total revenues	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		960,787.68	 960,787.68	·	960,787.68
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						
Purchased professional and technical services			53,029.87	53,029.87		154,697.20
Construction services Total expenditures			53,029.87	 53,029.87		806,090.48 960,787.68
		• •	00,020.01	 00,020.07		000,101.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$ 	\$	907,757.81	\$ 907,757.81	\$_	
Additional project information:						
Project Number	N/A					
Grant Date	N/A					
Bond Authorization Date	9/15/2015					
Bonds Authorized	\$5,829,000.00					
Bonds Issued	\$5,829,000.00					
SCC Amount	N/A					
Local Share	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	960,787.68					
Additional Authorized Cost	NONE					
Revised Authorized Cost	960,787.68					
Percentage Increase Over Original						
Authorized Cost	NONE					
Percentage completion	100%					
Original target completion date	6/30/2017					
Revised target completion date	6/30/2017					

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND <u>PROJECT STATUS</u> IMPROVEMENTS TO LOWER FIELD

		For the	016		Revised			
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	Pr	ior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond proceeds Transfer from capital reserve	\$	420,000.00	\$	43,547.33	\$	43,547.33 420,000.00	\$	43,547.33 420,000.00
Total revenues		420,000.00	-	43,547.33	_	463,547.33	_	463,547.33
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		150 005 10				450 005 40		454 500 00
Purchased professional and technical services		153,865.18		43,547.33		153,865.18 285,828.50		154,500.00 309,047.33
Transfer to Capital Reserve		242,281.17 23,853.65		43,547.55		205,020.50		309,047.33
Total expenditures	<u></u>	420,000.00	-	43,547.33		463,547.33		463,547.33
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-				_	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$	
	Ψ		¥=		*=		*=	
Additional project information:								
Project Number								
Grant Date Bond Authorization Date	c)/15/2015						
Bonds Authorized		829,000.00						
Bonds Issued		829,000.00						
SCC Amount	•	N/A						
Local Share		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost		420,000.00						
Additional Authorized Cost		43,547.33						
Revised Authorized Cost		463,547.33						
Percentage Increase Over Original								
Authorized Cost		NONE						
Percentage completion		100%						
Original target completion date		6/30/2015						
Revised target completion date	6	6/30/2016						

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BERNARDS HIGH SCHOOL SCOREBOARD

	For t	For the Year Ended June 30,2016								
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	Prior Periods	Current	Year	Totals	Authorized <u>Cost</u>					
÷	\$ <u>11,100.00</u> 11,100.00	\$	\$	11,100.00	\$ <u>11,100.00</u> <u>11,100.00</u>					
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction services Transfer to Capital Reserve Total expenditures	7,550.00 50.00 7,600.00		500.00	11,050.00 50.00 11,100.00	11,100.00					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under expenditures	r) \$3,500.00	\$(3,	500.00) \$		\$					
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized	N/A N/A									
Bonds Issued SCC Amount Local Share Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	N/A N/A \$11,100.00 11,100.00 N/A									
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	N/A 100% 6/30/2015 6/30/2016									

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS IMPROVEMENTS TO BERNARDS AUDITORIUM

•

		For t	016	Revised				
	-	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	¢		÷	140 050 70	æ	140 050 70		140.050.70
Bond proceeds	\$	071 210 00	\$	146,253.79	\$	146,253.79 971,310.00	\$	146,253.79 971,310.00
Transfer from capital reserve Total revenues		<u>971,310.00</u> 971,310.00	-	146,253.79	-	1,117,563.79		1,117,563.79
Total revenues	-	971,310.00		140,203.79	_	1,117,505.79	-	1,117,505.79
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						-		
Purchased professional and technical services		87,580.68		40,320.77		127,901.45		136,500.00
Construction services		305,866.05		683,357.11		989,223.16		981,063.79
Total expenditures	-	393,446.73		723,677.88	_	1,117,124.61	-	1,117,563.79
	•		-		-		-	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	577,863.27	\$_	(577,424.09)	\$_	439.18	\$_	
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued SCC Amount Local Share Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost		9/15/2015 \$5,829,000.00 \$5,829,000.00 N/A 971,310.00 N/A 971,310.00						
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Costs Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date		N/A 100% 6/30/2016 6/30/2017						

FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the district for a specific purpose:

Scholarship Funds	This private purpose trust is used to account for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and income.
Unemployment Compensation	This trust fund is used to pay
Insurance Trust Fund:	unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the district as an agent for another party:

Student Activity Fund :	This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.
Payroll Fund:	This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

				AGENCY FUNDS			Ρ	RIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUND		STATE UNEMPLOYMENT		
	_	STUDENT ACTIVITY		PAYROLL AGENCY		TOTAL AGENCY	_			COMPENSATION TRUST	_	TOTAL TRUST
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	325,488.68	\$	404,211.21	\$_	\$729,699.89	\$	155,014.81	\$_	68,180.06	\$_	223,194.87
Total assets		325,488.68		404,211.21	-	729,699.89		155,014.81	-	68,180.06	_	223,194.87
LIABILITIES: Interfunds payable Payroll deductions and withholdin Due to student groups	gs 	325,488.68		39,370.82 364,840.39	_	39,370.82 364,840.39 325,488.68	-		-		_	
Total liabilities	\$_	325,488.68	\$_	404,211.21	\$_	729,699.89	_		-		<u> </u>	
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for scholarships							_	155,014.81	-	68,180.06		68,180.06 155,014.81
Total net position							\$_	155,014.81	\$_	68,180.06	\$	223,194.87

EXHIBIT "H-1"

EXHIBIT "H-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	PRIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUND	STATE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION TRUST FUND	TOTAL
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions:	• • • • • • • • •	* • • • • • • • • • •	A (= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
Other	\$9,999.94	\$ 35,528.99	\$ 45,528.93
Total contributions	9,999.94	35,528.99	45,528.93
Investment earnings:			
Interest	150.97	55.69	206.66
Net investment earnings	150.97	55.69	206.66
-			
Total additions	10,150.91	35,584.68	45,735.59
DEDUCTIONS: Scholarships awarded	8,315.23		8,315.23
Unemployment claims		27,697.95	27,697.95
		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Total deductions	8,315.23	27,697.95	36,013.18
Change in net position	1,835.68	7,886.73	9,722.41
		······	
Net position beginning of year	153,179.13	60,293.33	213,472.46
· · · ·	<u> </u>		
Net position end of year	\$155,014.81	\$ 68,180.06	\$ 223,194.87

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	 BALANCE JULY 1, 2015	 CASH RECEIPTS	_	CASH DISBURSE- MENTS	_	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016	
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Bedwell	\$ 1,327.86	\$ 18,421.31	\$	17,793.37	\$	1,955.80	
MIDDLE SCHOOL Activity Athletic	96,828.23 33,753.53	40,914.43 49,919.00		48,080.51 10,577.54		89,662.15 73,094.99	
HIGH SCHOOL Activity Athletic	 87,631.10 64,508.97	 396,014.09 56,445.95	_	352,130.78 91,693.59	-	131,514.41 29,261.33	
Total all schools	\$ 284,049.69	\$ 561,714.78	\$_	520,275.79	\$_	325,488.68	

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	-	BALANCE JULY 1, 2015 ADDITIONS				DEDUCTIONS		BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016		
ASSETS:										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	188,044.58	\$_	24,625,315.49	\$_	24,409,148.86	\$_	404,211.21		
Total assets	\$_	188,044.58	\$_	24,625,315.49	\$_	24,409,148.86	\$_	404,211.21		
LIABILITIES:										
Interfunds payable Net salary and wages	\$	40,042.35	\$	13,680,758.72	\$	671.53 13,680,758.72	\$	39,370.82		
Payroll deductions and withholdings	-	148,002.23	_	10,944,556.77	-	10,727,718.61	-	364,840.39		
Total liabilities	\$_	188,044.58	\$_	24,625,315.49	\$_	24,409,148.86	\$_	404,211.21		

LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS SCHEDULES

The Long-term schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Serial Bonds and Capital Leases.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM OBLIGATION SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2016

ISSUE	DATE OF ISSUE	AMOUNT OF	ANNUA DATE	L MATU	RITIES AMOUNT	INTEREST <u>RATE</u>	BALANCE JULY 1, 2015	ISSUED	RETIRED	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016
Refunding School Bonds	12/1/03	3,500,000.00	8/15/16	\$	380,000.00	4.500% \$	745,000.00	\$	365,000.00 \$	380,000.00
Refunding School Bonds	2009	3,305,000.00	8/15/16 8/15/17 8/15/18		355,000.00 365,000.00 375,000.00	3.530% 3.530% 3.530%	1,440,000.00		345,000.00	1,095,000.00
Refunding School Bonds	3/15/12	9,875,000.00	3/15/17 3/15/18 3/15/19 3/15/20		1,475,000.00 1,600,000.00 1,970,000.00 550,000.00	4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	7,025,000.00		1,430,000.00	5,595,000.00
Refunding School Bonds	3/15/12	19,205,000.00	3/15/20 3/15/21 3/15/22 3/15/23 3/15/24 3/15/25 3/15/26 3/15/27 3/15/28 3/15/29		1,495,000.00 2,050,000.00 2,150,000.00 2,345,000.00 2,320,000.00 2,320,000.00 1,110,000.00 1,145,000.00 1,195,000.00	2.000% 5.000% 5.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000%	18,760,000.00 \$			18,760,000.00
School Bonds, Series 2016	9/15/2015	5,829,000.00	9/15/18 9/15/20 9/15/20 9/15/22 9/15/22 9/15/23 9/15/25 9/15/25 9/15/25 9/15/27 9/15/28 9/15/29 9/15/20 9/15/31		$\begin{array}{c} 250,000.00\\ 260,000.00\\ 370,000.00\\ 385,000.00\\ 410,000.00\\ 425,000.00\\ 425,000.00\\ 450,000.00\\ 450,000.00\\ 455,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000.00\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 500,000\\ 50$	1.000% 1.000% 1.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000%	27 570 000 00 \$	5,829,000.00	2 140 000 00	5,829,000.00
						\$=	27,970,000.00 \$	5,829,000.00 \$	2,140,000.00 \$	31,659,000.00

EXHIBIT "I-1"

EXHIBIT "I-2"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

PURPOSE	DATE OF <u>LEASE</u>	TERM OF LEASE	AMOUNT ORIGINAL L <u>PRINCIP</u>	EASE	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015		RETIRED		BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016
Bus, Truck	6/30/2014	9/15/2017	\$ 100,0	00.00	\$ 67,036.68	\$	21,818.83	\$	45,217.85
Bus	9/1/2011	9/1/2015	48,7	97.81	10,055.91		10,055.91		
Copier and Maintenance Equipment	7/30/2012	8/1/2016	132,1	34.14	53,385.57		26,415.41		26,970.16
E.S.I.P.	7/16/2010	7/15/2025	3,180,0	23.00	 2,328,943.20	<u></u>	224,261.50		2,104,681.70
					\$ 2,459,421.36	\$	282,551.65	\$_	2,176,869.71

EXHIBIT "I-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES:	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	MODIFIED BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Local sources: Local tax levy	\$ 3,184,619.00	\$ 3,184,619.00	\$	3,184,619.00	\$
State sources:					
Debt service aid type II	 77,136.00	 77,136.00		77,136.00	
Totai revenues	 3,261,755.00	 3,261,755.00	<u></u>	3,261,755.00	
EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service:					
Interest	1,121,755.00	1,121,755.00		1,121,721.42	33.58
Redemption of principal	 2,140,000.00	 2,140,000.00		2,140,000.00	
Total regular debt service-expenditures	 3,261,755.00	 3,261,755.00		3,261,721.42	 33.58
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures				33.58	33.58
Fund balance, July 1	 56,181.80	 56,181.80		56,181.80	
Fund balance, June 30	\$ 56,181.80	\$ 56,181.80	\$	56,215.38	\$ 33.58

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-5
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-6 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

EXHIBIT "J-1"

.

	2016		2015		<u>2014</u>	2013	<u>2012</u>		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Governmental activities													
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 27,150,588.40	\$	30,895,137.50	\$	29,162,587.15	\$ 26,218,977.35 \$	24,774,593.36	\$	24,197,413.10 \$	24,197,413.10 \$	23,569,047.74 \$	19,499,601.82 \$	12,809,487.84
Restricted	6,029,773.91		1,366,346.98		610,272.96	942,827.07	512,681.54		666,619.55	666,619.55	327,888.49	2,184,449.11	10,701,404.13
Unrestricted (deficit)	(9,033,982.60)		(8,440,639.13)		876,988.66	2,847,535.65	2,250,782.56		1,685,713.65	1,685,713.65	2,729,496.58	2,911,675.32	(391,709.07)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 24,146,379.71	[\$]	23,820,845.35	\$_	30,649,848.77	\$ 30,009,340.07 \$	27,538,057.46	\$_	26,549,746.30 \$	26,549,746.30 \$	26,626,432.81 \$	24,595,726.25 \$	23,119,182.90
Business-type activities													
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 33,205.28	\$	43,126.16	\$	50,196.49	\$ 59,499.66 \$	48,203.98	\$	55,152.48 \$	67,696.68 \$	33,445.61 \$	37,099.17 \$	28,305.61
Unrestricted	1,267.96		1,706.67		26,450.44	72,886.29	229,109.48		203,119.35	182,161.33	169,646.79	112,931.04	126,088.63
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 34,473.24	\$	44,832.83	\$_	76,646.93	\$ 132,385.95 \$	277,313.46	\$_	258,271.83 \$	249,858.01 \$	203,092.40 \$	150,030.21 \$	154,394.24
District with													
District-wide									0 / 050 505 50 0	A 4 A A 5 4 A A A A A		10 500 700 00 0	10 007 700 15
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 27,183,793.68	\$	30,938,263.66	\$	29,212,783.64	\$ 26,278,477.01 \$	24,822,797.34	\$	24,252,565.58 \$	24,265,109.78 \$	23,602,493.35 \$	19,536,700.99 \$	12,837,793.45
Restricted	6,029,773.91		1,366,346.98		610,272.96	942,827.07	512,681.54		666,619.55	666,619.55	327,888.49	6,430,998.48	10,701,404.13
Unrestricted (deficit)	(9,032,714.64)		(8,438,932.46)		903,439.10	2,920,421.94	2,479,892.04		1,888,833.00	1,867,874.98	2,899,143.37	(1,221,943.01)	(265,620.44)
Total district net position	\$ 24,180,852.95	\$	23,865,678.18	\$_	30,726,495.70	\$ 30,141,726.02 \$	27,815,370.92	\$_	26,808,018.13 \$	26,799,604.31 \$	26,829,525.21 \$	24,745,756.46 \$	23,273,577.14

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED													
	2016	2015	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007			
EXPENSES Governmental activities Instruction Regular Special education Other instruction	\$ 20,183,503.83 4,080,388.97 2,482,599.85	19,337,481.98 \$ 3,577,794.17 2,358,343.69	16,096,884.83 2,834,607.06 1,807,011.25	\$ 16,851,786.14 \$ 3,998,064.82 1,695,330.91	15,452,570.85 \$ 4,339,473.36 1,663,156.61	15,074,125.53 4,559,745.72 1,725,611.93	5 16,055,321.53 \$ 4,443,018.34 1,755,650.37	16,107,624.54 \$ 3,935,753.98 1,665,948.83	16,336,835.39 3,804,413.33 1,410,074.61	12,750,061.04 2,895,664.04 2,225,287.96			
Support Services: Tuition Student & instruction related services General administrative services School administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Central services & Information Technology Interest on long-term debt Unalocated depreciation Total governmental activities expenses Business-type activities: Food Service Total business-type activities expense Total business-type activities expense	1,533,571.15 6,715,853.37 999,344,98 2,377,858.77 3,458,503.78 2,287,672.63 923,863.59 1,074,384.49 1,830,972.28 47,928,567.69 602,108,62 602,108,62 602,108,62 602,108,62	1,400,904,85 6,098,451,70 836,728,43 2,114,649,15 3,103,470,65 2,038,265,46 886,516,77 1,099,099,88 1,809,529,31 44,661,236,04 650,409,20 45,311,645,22 \$	2,607,100.16 4,672,405.30 1,009,666 70 1,831,799,64 3,139,646 69 2,129,382,93 684,448.84 1,484,329,31 1,820,151.83 40,117,434.54 648,818,00 648,818,00 648,818.00	5,474,053,69 856,367,87 1,875,172,90 2,585,251,89 1,992,940,41 700,237,60 1,337,227,37 1,769,633,51 39,136,067,11 716,434,09 716,434,09 39,852,501,20 \$	5,034,191,47 973,813,78 1,612,284,74 3,361,039,87 2,176,219,01 688,375,74 1,237,048,02 1,736,840,03 38,275,013,48 599,996,19 599,996,19 599,996,19 599,996,19	5,012,940,79 954,199,52 1,684,256,32 3,515,484,42 2,155,857,45 4588,663,97 1,627,237,54 1,692,967,29 38,661,110,48 600,447,71 600,447,71 9,261,558,19	4,934,891,09 931,980,80 1,635,420,57 3,551,959,19 2,193,985,90 17,5,990,17 1,692,428,93 1,060,991,45 38,971,638,34 564,632,69 564,632,69 39,556,271,03 59	4,579,372,99 948,483,06 1,697,914,05 3,747,189,26 2,167,660,84 590,014,03 1,757,175,39 25,768,93 37,222,905,90 487,978,17 487,978,17 37,710,884,07 5	4,783,412,28 800,773,76 1,584,129,63 4,162,511,40 2,185,409,04 556,200,52 1,780,402,12 25,427,78 37,429,589,86 498,858,07 498,858,07 37,928,447,93	4,708,831,43 950,383,63 1,639,499,77 5,075,207,94 1,954,360,89 843,956,42 2,169,216,02 26,304,69 35,238,773,83 <u>393,810,79</u> 393,810,79 35,632,584,62			
Business-type activities Covernmental activities: Operating grants and contributions Charges for services Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues Business-type activities: Charges for services Food Service Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions <t< td=""><td>\$ 10,255,933.04 4,914,295.88 \$ 15,170,228.92 432,320.31 159,196,15 591,516.46</td><td>8,865,869,63 \$ 4,998,852,57 10,445,00 13,875,167,20 \$ 466,385,96 151,984,59 618,370,55</td><td>4,954,393.62 \$ 4,419,158.70 726.40 9,374,278.72 \$ 457,756.19 135,101.74 592,857.93</td><td>4,369,966.02 65,599.60 10,009,416.16 453,379.37 117,780.84 571,160.21</td><td>4,598,914.86 \$ 4,124,986.40 8,723,901.26 \$ 515,375.27 102,610.09 617,985.36</td><td>4.114.855.26 \$ 4.172.898.20 82.976.15 8.370.729.61 \$ 509,115.37 97.124.86 606,240.23</td><td>4,756,056,68 273,237,92 9,837,691.71 \$ 501,091,25 90,343,19 36,910,41 628,344,85</td><td>4,938,984.89 \$ 4,686,449.35 9,625,434.24 \$ 466,638.47 70,292.94 537,131.41</td><td>3,693,423,26 4,615,714,98 8,309,138,24 427,925,57 61,349,35 489,274,92</td><td>3,611,708.21 7,109,489.87 343,597.44 48,940.66 392,538.10</td></t<>	\$ 10,255,933.04 4,914,295.88 \$ 15,170,228.92 432,320.31 159,196,15 591,516.46	8,865,869,63 \$ 4,998,852,57 10,445,00 13,875,167,20 \$ 466,385,96 151,984,59 618,370,55	4,954,393.62 \$ 4,419,158.70 726.40 9,374,278.72 \$ 457,756.19 135,101.74 592,857.93	4,369,966.02 65,599.60 10,009,416.16 453,379.37 117,780.84 571,160.21	4,598,914.86 \$ 4,124,986.40 8,723,901.26 \$ 515,375.27 102,610.09 617,985.36	4.114.855.26 \$ 4.172.898.20 82.976.15 8.370.729.61 \$ 509,115.37 97.124.86 606,240.23	4,756,056,68 273,237,92 9,837,691.71 \$ 501,091,25 90,343,19 36,910,41 628,344,85	4,938,984.89 \$ 4,686,449.35 9,625,434.24 \$ 466,638.47 70,292.94 537,131.41	3,693,423,26 4,615,714,98 8,309,138,24 427,925,57 61,349,35 489,274,92	3,611,708.21 7,109,489.87 343,597.44 48,940.66 392,538.10			
Total district program revenues <u>NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE</u> Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense	\$ <u>15,761,745.38</u> \$ (32,758,338.77) <u>(10,592.16)</u> \$ <u>(32,766,930.93)</u>	(32,038.65)	(55,960.07)	\$ <u>10,580,576.37</u> \$ (29,126,650.95) \$ (145,273.88) \$ (29,271,924.83) \$]	9,341,886.62 \$ (29,551,112.22) \$ (29,533,123.05) \$	5,792.52	(29,133,946.63) \$ 43,712.16	49,153.24	8,798,413.16 (29,120,451.62) \$ (9,583.15) (29,130,034.77) \$				

EXHIBIT "J-2" SHEET #2

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED 2016 2015 2014 <u>2012</u> <u>2011</u> 2013 2010 2009 2008 2007 GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net \$ 29,549,127.00 28,969,733.00 \$ 28,163,596.00 \$ 27,611,369.00 \$ 27,069,970.00 \$ 26,539,186.00 \$ 25,803,779.00 \$ 25,805,222.00 \$ 25,402,159.00 \$ 24,951,946.00 Taxes levied for debt service 3,184,619.00 3,240,188.00 3,163,854.00 3,234,883.00 3,294,658.00 3,323,846.00 3,329,300.00 3,333,584.00 3,113,457.00 3,327,764.00 Grants and contributions 240,599.00 292,977.65 196,160.00 192,375.00 202,896.00 83,041.20 88,524,55 46,754.96 1,616,320.95 1,586,134.20 Disposal of capital assets (300,733.80) Transfers 75,000.00 -Miscellaneous income 109,528.14 63,367.77 151,296.22 185,568.59 30,753.092.59 193,064.87 130,638.45 136,390.37 442,617.27 465,058.02 1,242,051.52 31,107,895.72 Total governmental activities 30,076,711.65 33,083,873.14 32,566,266.42 31,749,906.22 31,231,691.87 29,057,260.12 29,628,178.23 30,596,994.97 Business-type activities: Transfers 232.57 Miscellaneous income 224.55 220.75 346.37 1.052.46 2,621.30 3,053.45 3,908.95 5,219.12 4,248.95 Total business-type activities 232.57 224.55 220.75 346.37 1,052.46 2,621.30 3,053.45 3,908.95 5,219.12 4,248.95 32,566,490.97 \$ 31,750,126.97 \$ 31,232,038.24 Total district-wide 33,084,105.71 s 30,754,145.05 \$ 30,079,332.95 \$ 29,060,313.57 \$ 29,632,087.18 \$ 30,602,214.09 \$ 31,112,144.67 CHANGE IN NET POSITION Governmental activities \$ 325,534.37 1,780,197.58 \$ 1,006,750.40 \$ 2,105,040.92 \$ 1,201,980.37 \$ (213,669.22) \$ (76,686.51) \$ 2,030,706.57 \$ 1,476,543.35 \$ 2,978,611.76 Business-type activities (10,359.59) (31,814.10) (55,739.32) (144,927.51) 19,041.63 8,413.82 46,765.61 53,062.19 (4,364.03) 2,976.26 315,174.78 1,748,383.48 1,221,022.00 \$ Total district 951,011.08 \$ 1,960,113.41 (205,255.40) (29,920.90) \$ 2,083,768.76 \$ 1,472,179.32 \$ 2,981,588.02

→ Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

EXHIBIT "J-3"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

		<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	2010	2009	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
General Fund Reserved								\$ 3.996,921.17 \$	4,363,690.10 \$	4,396,307.09 \$	6,343,158.72
Restricted	\$	3,091,089.02 \$	2,992,605.15	\$ 2,997,879.81	\$ 3,858,953.01 \$	2,232,250.61 \$	2,328,347.48	• • • • • • •		.,	
Assigned		185,632.47	417,775.06	316,788.81	158,571.81	833,045.33	88,180.22				
Unassigned		902,608.87	788,994.57	768,899.18	804,953.17	990,233.10	1,401,088.77				
Unreserved	_							565,762.70	769,578.56	804,055.92	728,149.05
Total general fund	\$	4,179,330.36 \$	4,199,374.78	\$ 4,083,567.80	\$ 4,822,477.99 \$	4,055,529.04 \$	3,817,616.47	\$ 4,562,683.87 \$	5,133,268.66 \$	5,200,363.01 \$	7,071,307.77
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved							:	596,947.57 \$	742,938.89 \$	1,519,156.03 \$	7,962,875.09
Restricted	\$	5,518,116.68 \$	636,904.07	\$ 744,310.91	\$ 244,698.77 \$	391,965.84 \$	204,556.42				
Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund								414,912.39	1,307,294.55	996,299.82	1,067,236.25
Debt service fund								18,399.56	18,399.56	5.45	215,006.09
Total all other governmental funds	\$_	5,518,116.68 \$	636,904.07	\$ 744,310.91	\$ 244,698.77 \$	391,965.84 \$	204,556.42	§ <u>1,030,259.52</u> \$	2,068,633.00 \$	2,515,461.30 \$	9,245,117.43

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	<u>2007</u>
Revenues										
Tax levy \$	32,733,746,00 \$	32,209,921.00 \$	31,327,450.00 \$	\$30,846,252.00 \$	\$30,364,628.00 \$	29,863,032.00 \$	29,133,079.00	29,138,806.00 \$	28,515,616,00 \$	28,279,710.00
Tuition charges	4.835.910.88	4,908,964,57	4,318,976,70	4,259,078,52	4.027.501.40	4,066,861.20	4,642,131.68	4,591,189.35	4,531,324.98	3,538,969.21
Transportation charges	78,385.00	89,888.00	100,182.00	110,887,50	97,485.00	106,037.00	113,925.00	95,260.00	84,390.00	72,739.00
Miscellaneous	133,606,72	188,107,07	245.561.87	333,939,12	314.360.61	290.578.07	704.028.78	720.024.56	535.859.91	1.322.939.73
State sources	5,371,786.30	4,952,921,53	4,390,694,15	4,962,902,16	4,085,590.67	3,347,827.07	3,882,047,75	4,254,051.38	4,782,563,80	4,575,908.39
Federal sources	600.199.61	531,490.45	604,646.42	718,283.73	587,428.17	825,403.72	720,473.43	454,281.17	456,378.52	427,119.26
Total revenue	43.753.634.51	42,881,292.62	40,987,511.14	\$41,231,343.03	39.476.993.85	38,499,739,06	39,195,685,64	39.253,612.46	38,906,133,21	38.217 385.59
-	-0,700,000	42,001,202 02	40,007,011.14	041,201,040.00		00,400,100,00	00,100,000.04	00,200,012.40	00,000,100.21	00,2 (7,000,00
Expenditures										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	12,443,373.11	12,195,486.89	11,947,000.86	16,674,454.14	15,341,182.63	15,405,666.00	15,706,254.73	15,907,884.73	12,302,360.84	11,601,619.24
Special education instruction	2,665,739.75	2,496,253.16	2,211,614.56	4,024,660.82	4,342,591.98	4,620,546.44	4,399,016.40	3,884,916.14	3,107,945.13	2,497,444.10
Other instruction	1,619,522.31	1,529,797.18	1,389,788.79	1,695,330.91	1,661,461.12	1,715,196.79	1,762,868.30	1,653,986.56	1,270,480.92	1,176,829.50
Support services:										
Tuition	1,533,571.15	1,400,904.85	1,378,171.26							
Student and instruction related services	4,378,286.24	4,330,190.79	4,583,340.30	5,593,780.69	5,051,631.92	5,058,177.90	4,943,482.10	4,538,742.87	3,498,286.58	3,209,301.33
General administrative services	795,453.65	628,415.62	861,880.05	991,269.96	958,906.23	950,266.25	953,697.30	941,561.48	860,813.85	734,840.06
School administrative services	1,359,921.72	1,419,874.65	1,377,312.43	1,784,269.90	1,683,730.43	1,633,811.16	1,698,077.98	1,658,349.58	1,226,773.91	1.200,772.28
Central services and Information technology	687,272.61	733,502.90	535,202.64	681,721.40	674,440.39	638,815.40	617,742.47	570,277.95	427,869.90	438,008.86
Plant operations and maintenance	3,122,224.08	2,958,283.18	2,918,640.12	2,678,739.45	3,033,041.89	3,535,582.68	3,539,201.04	3,667,218.22	3,416,906.01	2,810,509.14
Student transportation services	2,168,756.46	1,977,190.85	2,164,083.55	1,983,640.41	2,178,566.51	2,156,977.01	2,192,866.34	2,159,462.38	2,180,217.67	1,845,070.57
Unallocated employee benefits	9,072,073.60	8,593,308.62	7,900,546.01						7,274,313.52	7,216,661.50
Capital outlay	1,628,960.76	1,349,152.29	865,948.42	910,448.88	3,652,162.17	916,169.86	1,620,353.11	1,427,129.81	8,520,618.13	21,806,235.38
Debt service:										
Principal	2,140,000.00	2,070,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,373,859.17	2,406,795.68	1,856,406.45	1,763,401.90	1,715,949.66	1,575,000.00	1,515,000.00
Interest and other charges	1,121,721.42	1,190,531.50	1,254,954.00	1,361,384.56	1,295,981.72	1,637,474.81	1,701,294.24	1,729,751.27	1,845,147.67	1,904,465.42
Total expenditures	44,736,876.86	42,872,892.48	41,388,482.99	40,753,560.29	42,280,492.67	40,125,090.75	40,898,255.91	39,855,230.65	47,506,734.13	57,956,757.38
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	(983,242.35)	8,400.14	(400,971.85)	477,782.74	(2,803,498.82)	(1,625,351.69)	(1,702,570.27)	(601,618.19)	(8,600,600.92)	(19,739,371.79)
Other financing sources (uses)	5 000 000 00		100,000,00	132,134,14	3,228,820.81	106,878,96	93,612.00	76,683.84		
Capital leases (non-budgeted)	5,829,000.00		100,000.00	132, 134, 14	3,220,020.01	100,070.90	93,012.00	10,003.04	3,305,000.00	
Bond proceeds	45 440 54		61.673.80	9,765.00					3,305,000.00	
Prior year accounts payable canceled	15,410.54		61,673.80	9,765.00					(3,267,354.25)	
Payment to refunded bond escrow								11.011.70	(37,645.75)	
Costs of issuance								11,011.70	(37,045.75)	
Transfers in										(285,000.00)
Transfers out	5.044.440.54	0.00	161.673.80	141,899,14	3,228,820.81	106,878.96	93,612.00	87,695.54	······································	(285,000.00)
Total other financing sources (uses)	5,844,410.54	0.00	161,673.80	141,899.14	3,228,820.81	106,878.90	93,612.00	87,095.54		(285,000.00)
Net change in fund balances \$_	4,861,168.19 \$	8,400.14 \$	(239,298.05) \$	619,681.88	425,321.99 \$	(1,518,472.73) \$	(1,608,958.27) \$	(513,922.65) \$	(8,600,600.92) \$	(20,024,371.79)
=	·									
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	7.57%	7.85%	8.03%	9.37%	9.59%	8.91%	8.82%	8.97%	8.77%	9.46%

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

EXHIBIT "J-4"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year		-		Interest on	Use of		inds/			-
Ended June 30,	<u>Tuition</u>		ransportation	Investments	Facilities	Reimbur	sements	Mis	scellaneous	Total
20 16	\$ 4,835,910.88	\$	78,385.00	\$ 9,667.13	\$ 28,422.00			\$	56,028.47	\$ 5,008,413.48
2015	4,908,964.57		89,888.00	7,100.03	22,285.87		-		33,981.87	5,062,220.34
2014	4,318,976.70		100,182.00	8,802.64	28,090.00				52,729.78	4,508,781.12
2013	4,259,07 8 .52		110,887.50	788.37	55,607.00				45,904.50	4,472,265.89
2012	4,027,501.40		97,485.00	21,562.00	57,892.00				93,664.90	4,298,105.30
2011	4,066,861.20		106,037.00	49,388.00	35,655.00		12,317.00		33,278.00	4,303,536.20
2010	4,642,131.68		113,925.00	51,734.97	61,050.00		11,596.88		12,008.52	4,892,447.05
2009	4,591,189.35		95,260.00	170,125.19	32,012.09	1	50,897.03		89,5 8 2.96	5,129,066.62
2008	4,531,324.98		84,390.00	387,949.26			39,753.77		37,354.99	5,080,773.00
2007	3,538,969.21		72,739.00	1,173,239.20	2,704.50		47,898.55		18,209.27	4,853,759.73

Source: District Records

EXHIBIT "J-6" SHEET #1

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF BERNARDSVILLE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Vacar	nt Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	!	Q-Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Ē	Total Assessed Value	<u>!</u>	Public <u>Jtilities (a)</u>		Net /aluation Taxable	(County	Actual Equalized iue)	S	l Direct chool Rate (b)
2016	\$ 2	26,497,400	\$ 1,930,542,200	\$ 140,920,600	\$	417,300	\$ 166,303,300	\$ 19,404,400	\$ 3,484,100	\$	2,287,569,300	\$	4,480,834	\$ 2,2	292,050,134	\$ 2,304	,973,550	\$	1.070
2015	2	27,932,300	1,947,237,300	137,060,600		410,900	167,902,200	20,104,500	3,779,000		2,304,426,800		4,281,431	2,3	308,708,231	2,337	,146,856		1.046
2014	3	30,005,100	1,129,944,200	133,765,500		407,000	166,017,800	19,881,600	3,807,400		2,261,741,200		4,310,168	2,2	266,051,368	2,318	,046,841		1.040
2013	3	80,468,300	1,901,669,600	131,154,400		405,600	163,455,700	19,872,200	3,806,600		2,250,832,400		5,294,599	2,2	256,126,999	2,250	,832,400		1.017
2012	3	81,488,100	1,916,662,700	128,354,600		395,300	164,244,800	20,640,800	3.782,300		2,265,568,600		6.572,663	2,2	272,141,263	2,447	185,977		0.990
2017	3	33,023,300	1,960,806,000	125.149.000		394,300	168,061,800	20 786 800	3,799,100		2,302.020,300		6,729 224	2,3	308.749.524	2,614	752,194		0.954
2010	3	32,981,900	1,979,566,300	122,425,900		440,600	172,608,900	21,328,300	4,187,200		2,333,539,100		6,434,817	2,3	339,973,917	2,608	798,038		0.921
2009	3	6,563,600	2,172,138,200	121,067,900		399,500	187,405,300	22,656,800	8,915,400		2,549,146,700		6,465,500	2,5	555,612,200	2,687	,372,859		0.830
2008	3	88,477,700	2,304,141,200	126,364,900		405,500	189,681,400	22,330,100	9,210,400		2,690,611,200		6,030,705	2,6	696,641,905	2,674	721,816		0.772
2007	4	0,959,700	2,294,001,600	124,555,000		509,780	182,741,600	20,673,500	8,889,300		2,672,330,480		6,030,705	2,6	578,361,185	2,574	,267,761		0.756
2006	4	0,859,800	2,231,202,300	118,530,600		482,180	171,210,600	17,526,800	8,384,800		2,588,197,080		6,379,100	2,5	594,576,180	2,391	,719,653		0.741

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

EXHIBIT "J-6" SHEET #2

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF PEAPACK AND GLADSTONE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended December 31.	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	<u>Q-Farm</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Less: Tax Exempt Property	Public <u>Utilities (a)</u>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Est. Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate (b)</u>
2016	\$ 12,488,500	\$ 483,078,900	\$89,067,000	\$ 497,687	\$119,877,800	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 5,861,400	717,071,287	\$ \$ 54,261,700 \$		717,071,287	\$ 729,974,456 \$	0.925
2015	12,672,200	470,962,100	87,476,200	488,577	120,940,500	6,200,000	5,781,000	704,520,577			704,520,577	717,254,747	0.931
2014	13,109,600	452,536,600	84,478,600	489,887	123,126,700	6,200,000	5,610,700	685,552,087			685,552,087	705,290,742	0.931
2013	11,889,800	441,885,300	81,210,500	500,622	123.552,600	6,200,000	5.510,700	670,749,522			670,749,522	707,840,357	C 944
2012	11 547,800	447. 63 3 500	77 320 400	520 322	131 049 700	6 555,000	5.637.400	680 264 122		1 230,516	681 494 638	734.467.849	C 926
2011	11,958,400	443,333,800	79,426,500	526,577	134,443,300	6,780,000	5,762,000	682.170,577		1,294,482	683,465,059	753,209,260	0 923
2010	13,213,100	447,103, 7 00	73,134,000	521,377	148,388,600	6,900,000	5,957,600	695,218.377		989,957	696,208,334	867,089,841	0.894
2009	13,837,100	494,126,000	76,789,000	494,704	161,250,300	7,800,000	6,385,000	760,682,104		1,005,066	761,687,170	861,613,413	0.832
2008	14,202,500	545,422,500	76,521,900	495,904	174,061,100	8,035,000	6,866,900	825,605,804		923,293	826,529,097	915,530,129	0.777
2007	13,285,800	574,460,600	70,768,300	470,917	172,760,500	7,920,000	6,056,600	845,722,717		888,340	846,611,057	909,370,328	0.769

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

*Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY - BOROUGH OF FAR HILLS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	<u>Farm Reg.</u>	Q-Farm	<u>Commercial</u>	Apartment	ŀ	Total Assessed Value	Public <u>Utilities (a)</u>	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	(C	Est. Actual County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	S	al Direct chool <u>Rate (b)</u>
2016	\$ 5,294,300	\$ 281,403,400	\$ 130,496,000	\$ 419,040	\$28,365,300	\$ 3,069,900	\$	449,047,940	\$ 409,346	\$ 449,457,286	\$	442,435,593	\$	0.422
2015	6,190,800	276,938,100	129,868,000	415,900	28,053,000	3,171,000		444,636,800	406,763	445,043,563		440,234,691		0.421
2014	6,536,700	272,925,600	123,564,500	413,100	27,895,100	3,137,900		434,472,900	406,763	434,879,663		437,856,821		0.422
2013	5,655,700	266,527,300	120,489,600	432,250	27,605,660	3,091,800		423,802.310	501,983	424,304,293		423,802,310		0.429
2012	5,971,700	277,220,000	119,601,600	415,010	28,290,400	3,209,600		434,708,310	480,124	435,188,434		449,834,580		0.417
2011	6,651,500	274,393,200	117,502,400	411,510	28,529,200	3,208,400		430,696,210	496,676	431,192,886		510,580,689		0.414
2010	6,884,600	283,108,600	118,171,800	432,060	29,849,700	408,000		438,854,760	462,405	439,317,165		504,523,866		0.388
2009	7,272,300	317,790,600	116,745,800	405,576	33,227,100	444,000		475,885,376	404,862	476,290,238		505,774,618		0.333
2008	9,067,900	346,625,700	117,273,600	3,975,663	34,417,500	455,000		511,815,363	367,634	512,182,997		456,902,738		0.314
2007	10,497,800	334,123,100	99,353,500	382,650	32,742,900	429,000		477,528,950	334,591	477,863,541		443,269,509		0.343

Source: District records Tax list summary and Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

(a): Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(b): Tax rates are per \$100

*Information not available

EXHIBIT "J-7" SHEET #1

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

	Во	rough of Bernardsvi	lle	Overlappir	ng Rates	
Fiscal Year Ended <u>December 31,</u>	Basic Rate (a)	General Obligation Debt Service (b)	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Borough of Bernardsville	Somerset <u>County</u>	Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>
2016	0.966	0.104	1.070	0.438	0.353	\$1.861
2015	0.941	0.105	1.046	0.437	0.354	1.837
2014	0.935	0.105	1.040	0.433	0.356	1.829
2013	0.910	0.107	1.017	0.421	0.351	1.789
2012	0.890	0.100	0.990	0.410	0.340	1.740
2011	0.848	0.106	0.954	0.397	0.335	1.686
2010	0.816	0.105	0.921	0.386	0.331	1.638
2009	0.735	0.095	0.830	0.346	0.311	1.487
2008	0.688	0.084	0.772	0.291	0.269	1.332
2007	0.667	0.089	0.756	0.292	0.292	1.340
2006	0.676	0.065	0.741	0.292	0.297	1.330

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

EXHIBIT "J-7" SHEET #2

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

	Boroug	h of Peapack & Gla	dstone	Overlappir		
Fiscal Year		General	Total Direct	Borough of	Company of	Total Direct and
Ended		Obligation	School	Peapack &	Somerset	Overlapping
December 31,	<u>Basic Rate (a)</u>	Debt Service (b)	<u>Tax Rate</u>	<u>Gladstone</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Tax Rate</u>
2016	0.835	0.090	0.925	0.566	0.400	1.891
2015	0.837	0.094	0.931	0.567	0.402	1.900
2014	0.837	0.094	0.931	0.566	0.403	1.900
2013	0.845	0.099	0.944	0.556	0.401	1.901
2012	0.083	0.093	0.176	0.558	0.388	1.122
2011	0.820	0.103	0.923	0.549	0.393	1.865
2010	0.792	0.102	0.894	0.523	0.416	1.833
2009	0.737	0.095	0.832	0.519	0.377	1.728
2008	0.692	0.085	0.777	0.469	0.374	1.620
2007	0.679	0.090	0.769	0.456	0.365	1.590

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements. *Information not available

EXHIBIT "J-7" SHEET #3

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

		Borough of Far Hills		Overlapping Rates				
Fiscal Year	******	General		Total Direct		Total Direct and		
Ended		Obligation	School	Borough of	Somerset	Overlapping		
December 31,	Basic Rate (a)	Debt Service (b)	<u>Tax Rate</u>	<u>Far Hills</u>	County	Tax Rate		
2016	0.381	0.041	0.422	0.529	0.347	1.298		
2015	0.379	0.042	0.421	0.530	0.351	1.302		
2014	0.379	0.043	0.422	0.529	0.352	1.303		
2013	0.376	0.053	0.429	0.519	0.349	1.297		
2012	*	*	0.417	0.467	0.338	1.222		
2011	0.368	0.046	0.414	0.477	0.329	1.220		
2010	0.344	0.044	0.388	0.418	0.345	1.151		
2009	0.295	0.038	0.333	0.356	0.313	1.002		
2008	0.280	0.034	0.314	0.313	0.294	0.921		
2007	0.303	0.040	0.343	0.306	0.291	0.940		

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

(a) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

(b) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements. *Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF BERNARDSVILLE UNAUDITED

	201	16	2007			
	Taxable	% of Total	Taxable	% of Total		
	Assessed	District Net	Assessed	District Net		
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Value	Assessed Value		
Bernardsville Centre LLC	\$15,104,300.00	0.66%				
Mine Mt. Land Co.	10,100,000.00	0.44%				
Falcon Crest 21 LLC	8,160,700.00	0.36%				
Individual Taxpayer			\$19,009,800.00	0.71%		
Individual Taxpayer			\$12,499,800.00	0.47%		
Individual Taxpayer			\$11,488,600.00	0.43%		
Individual Taxpayer		0.00%	\$10,064,500.00	0.38%		
Upton Pynes RE LLC	7,842,000.00	0.34%				
Isabella Jazz LLC	7,813,800.00	0.34%				
Individual Taxpayer			\$8,950,400.00	0.33%		
Individual Taxpayer			\$8,580,800.00	0.32%		
Individual Taxpayer	7,326,400.00	0.32%	\$8,463,405.00	0.32%		
Individual Taxpayer	6,944,000.00	0.30%	\$8,263,700.00	0.31%		
Thomson Reuters	6,224,100.00	0.27%				
Individual Taxpayer	6,120,900.00	0.27%	\$7,701,800.00	0.29%		
Individual Taxpayer	5,649,900.00	0.25%	\$6,915,300.00	0.26%		
Total	\$81,286,100.00	3.55%	\$101,938,105.00	3.81%		

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

* Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF PEAPACK & GLADSTONE UNAUDITED

	2016		20	07
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed <u>Value</u>	% of Total District Net <u>Assessed Value</u>	Taxable Assessed <u>Value</u>	% of Total District Net <u>Assessed Value</u>
Pharmacia & Upjohn	\$82,609,912.00	11.52%	\$130,270,983.00	15.39%
Somerset County Improvement Authority	11,779,800.00	1.64%	\$8,722,200.00	1.03%
Jessica Associates	8,936,000.00	1.25%	\$7,327,700.00	0.87%
Komline Sanderson Engineering	6,698,100.00	0.93%	\$7,100,898.00	0.84%
Ferris Corp.	6,030,100.00	0.84%	\$6,402,146.00	0.76%
Individual Taxpayer	6,035,550.00	0.84%	\$5,777,200.00	0.68%
Individual Taxpayer	4,955,620.00	0.69%	\$4,794,325.00	0.57%
Individual Taxpayer	4,652,400.00	0.65%	\$4,749,300.00	0.56%
Ellistan Hold C/O Quaterwatch LLC	4,194,850.00	0.58%	\$4,733,935.00	0.56%
Individual Taxpayer	3,696,600.00	0.52%	\$3,956,318.00	0.47%
Total	\$139,588,932.00	19.47%	\$183,835,005.00	21.71%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor * Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO BOROUGH OF FAR HILLS UNAUDITED

	2016		20	07
	Taxable	% of Total	Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net	Assessed	District Net
Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	Assessed Value	Value	Assessed Value
Farrendale Properties	\$7,383,100.00	1.64%	\$8,101,553.00	1.70%
Jebara, Mouna	6,065,500.00	1.35%	7,103,900.00	1.49%
Sompolski, Timothy & Christine	6,068,700.00	1.35%	6,127,500.00	1.28%
Niedbeduer, Duncan & Alison	5,619,800.00	1.25%	6,119,512.00	1.28%
Greenwich Investors	4,725,400.00	1.05%	5,614,000.00	1.17%
Fournier, Alan & Jennifer	5,579,700.00	1.24%	5,595,600.00	1.17%
Grohowski, Leo & Nancy	5,340,400.00	1.19%	5,577,100.00	1.17%
Infusino, Charles & Susan Et al	5,252,400.00	1.17%	5,452,130.00	1.14%
Diassi, Marianne	5,215,200.00	1.16%	5,109,809.00	1.07%
Chernaya, Rina	4,639,300.00	1.03%	4,915,800.00	1.03%
Total	\$55,889,500.00	12.43%	\$59,716,904.00	12.50%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor * Information not available

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS BOROUGH OF BERNARDSVILLE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Taxes Levied			Collected within the Fisca	l Year of the Levy (a)	
Ended		for the		Percentage	Collections in
<u>June 30,</u>		Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Subsequent Years
2016	\$	24,300,874.00 \$	24,300,874.00	100.00%	-
2015		23,969,326.00	23,969,326.00	100.00%	-
2014		23,139,418.00	23,139,418.00	100.00%	-
2013		22,735,966.23	22,735,966.23	100.00%	-
2012		22,225,051.98	22,225,051.98	100.00%	-
2011		21,812,995.32	21,812,995.32	100.00%	-
2010		21,314,016.47	21,314,016.47	100.00%	-
2009		21,108,085.00	21,108,085.00	100.00%	-
2008		20,509,959.47	20,509,959.47	100.00%	-
2007		20,009,188.74	20,009,188.74	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS BOROUGH OF PEAPACK AND GLADSTONE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year		Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fisca		
Ended	ed for the			Percentage	Collections in
<u>June 30,</u>		Fiscal Year	Amount	<u>of Levy</u>	Subsequent Years
2016	\$	6,530,970.00 \$	6.530.970.00	100.00%	_
2015	¥	6,386,069.00	6,386,069.00	100.00%	
2014		6,377,595.00	6,377,595.00	100.00%	-
2013		6,276,839.44	6,276,839.44	100.00%	-
2012		6,345,632.45	6,345,632.45	100.00%	-
2011		6,276,417.45	6,276,417.45	100.00%	-
2010		6,176,558.88	6,176,558.88	100.00%	-
2009		6,505,057.67	6,505,057.67	100.00%	-
2008		6,338,408.92	6,338,408.92	100.00%	-
2007		6,665,868.24	6,665,868.24	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS BOROUGH OF FAR HILLS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within the Fisca		
Ended	for the		Percentage	Collections in
<u>June 30,</u>	Fiscal Year	Amount	<u>of Levy</u>	Subsequent Years
2016	\$ 1,901,902 \$	1,901,902	100.00% \$	-
2015	1,854,526	1,854,526	100.00%	. .
2014	1,810,438	1,810, 4 38	100.00%	-
2013	1,559,916	1,559,916	100.00%	-
2012	1,793,944	1,793,944	100.00%	-
2011	1,773,619	1,525,663	86.02%	247,955.90
2010	1,642,504	1,642,504	100.00%	-
2009	1,525,663	1,525,663	100.00%	-
2008	1,667,248	1,667,248	100.00%	-
2007	1,604,653	1,604,653	100.00%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note: School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

	Governmental	Activities			
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation	Capital	Total	Percentage of Personal	
<u>June 30.</u>	Bonds (b)	Leases	<u>District</u>	Income (a)	<u>Per Capita (a)</u>
2016	\$31,659,000.00	\$2,176,869.71	\$33,835,869.71	0.25%	\$2,985.61
2015	27,970,000.00	2,459,421.36	30,429,421.36	0.26%	2,698.60
2014	30,040,000.00	2,732,742.16	32,772,742.16	0.23%	3,025.27
2013	32,040,000.00	3,060,694.33	35,100,694.33	0.21%	3,120.62
2012	34,075,000.00	3,293,441.92	37,368,441.92	0.19%	3,319.57
2011	37,812,000.00	136,416.79	37,948,416.79	0.19%	3,449.86
2010	39,597,000.00	100,944.28	39,697,944.28	0.18%	3,601.05
2009	41,317,000.00	50,734.18	41,367,734.18	0.17%	3,783.75
2008	43,007,000.00		43,007,000.00	0.16%	3,953.58
2007	44,473,000.00	15,265.39	44,488,265.39	0.14%	4,100.68

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

(b) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Outs	standing	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation	-	Net General Bonded Debt	Actual Taxable Value (a) of	
June 30,	Bonds	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	Per Capita (b)
<u></u>					<u> </u>
2016	\$31,659,000.00		\$31,659,000.00	1.05%	\$2,793.52
2015	27,970,000.00		27,970,000.00	0.83%	2,480.49
2014	30,040,000.00		30,040,000.00	0.89%	2,773.01
2013	32,040,000.00		32,040,000.00	0.96%	2,848.51
2012	34,075,000.00		34,075,000.00	1.01%	3,027.01
2011	37,812,000.00		37,812,000.00	1.10%	3,437.45
2010	39,597,000.00		39,597,000.00	1.14%	3,591.89
2009	41,317,000.00		41,317,000.00	1.09%	3,779.11
2008	43,007,000.00		43,007,000.00	1.07%	3,953.58
2007	44,473,000.00		44,473,000.00	1.11%	4,099.27

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

(b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 UNAUDITED

		Estimated Percentage	Estimated Share of Overlapping
Governmental Unit	Net Debt	Applicable (a)	<u>Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes		*	
Borough of Bernardsville	\$15,433,200.00	100.00%	\$15,433,200.00
Borough of Peapack Gladstone	5,285,238.97	100.00%	5,285,238.97
Borough of Far Hills	344,570.00	100.00%	344,570.00
Other debt			
Somerset County	167,277,357.44	6.13%	10,254,102.01
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$31,317,110.98
Somerset Hills School District Direct Debt			31,659,641.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$62,976,751.98

Source: Municipal Chief Financial Officer, County Treasurer's Office

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016:

Equalized Valuation Basis

Calendar Year

2015	\$3,474,832,515.00
2014	3,522,931,757.00
2013	3,498,436,250.00
	\$10,496,200,522.00
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$3,498,733,507.33
Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value)	\$139,949,340.29
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	31,659,641.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$108,289,699.29

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007
Debt Limit	\$139,949,340.29	\$141,619,744.37	\$143,562,540.72	\$148,034,026.75	\$157,100,544.56	\$157,101,185.56	\$159,851,987.87	\$159,236,371.07	\$154,089,770.03	\$143,312,314.57
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	31,659,641.00	31,659,641.00	30,040,641.00	32,040,641.00	34,075,641.00	37,812,641.00	39,597,641.00	41,317,641.00	44,473,641.00	44,473,641.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$108,289,699.29	\$109,960,103.37	\$113,521,899.72	\$115,993,385.75	\$123,024,903.56	\$119,288,544.56	\$120,254,346.87	\$117,918,730.07	\$109,616,129.03	\$98,838,673.57
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	22.62%	22.36%	20.93%	21.64%	21.69%	24.07%	24.77%	25.95%	28.86%	31.03%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

			Per Capita		Unemployment Rate (d)	
Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Personal Income (c)	Bernardsville	Peapack-Gladstone	Far Hills
2016	11,333	\$948,923,423	\$83,731	3.40%	4.20%	4.00%
2015	11,276	\$875,976,060	\$77,685	4.00%	4.90%	4.40%
2014	10,833	821,823,879	75,863	5.40%	7.20%	3.50%
2013	11,248	821,227,728	73,011	3.30%	6.30%	5.70%
2012	11,257	786,706,702	69,886	3.20%	6.00%	5.50%
2011	11,000	792,000,000	72,000	3.30%	6.20%	5.60%
2010	11,024	795,943,824	72,201	3.20%	6.10%	5.50%
2009	10,933	782,409,212	71,564	1.80%	3.40%	3.10%
2008	10,878	733,775,490	67,455	1.30%	2.60%	2.30%
2007	10,849	675,328,552	62,248	1.50%	2.90%	2.60%

Source:

(a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

 (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
 (c) Per capita personal income (Somerset County average) estimated based upon the information published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

(d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2016	2007		
Employer	# of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	# of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	
(1)					



0	0.00%	0	0.00%

Source: Municipal Records

(1) - Data not available

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED									
Function/Program	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>
Instruction:									
Regular	175	168	166	164	164	164	166	160	160
Special education	21	30	29	28	28	28	28	28	27
Support Services:									
Student and instruction related services	58	32	31	31	31	31	31	38	38
General administrative services	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
School administrative services	15	15	15	14	14	14	14	14	13
Plant operations and maintenance	24	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	27
Pupil transportation	6	6	5	4	4	· 3	2		•
Central services	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Administration information technology	3	3	1	1	1_	1	1	1	11
Total	313	289	282	277	277	276	278	277	277

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Source: District Personnel Records

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Fiscal		Operating	Cost Per		Teaching	Pupil/Teacher	Average Daily	Average Daily	% Change in Average Daily	Student Attendance
Year	<u>Enrollment</u>	Expenditures (a)	Pupil	<u>% Change</u>	Staff (b)	Ratio	Enrollment (c)	Attendance (c)	Enrollment	Percentage
2016	2.038	\$39,846,194.68	\$19.551.62	10.68%	196	10.4	2.012	1.948	-0.10%	96.82%
2015	2,000	38,263,208.69	18,914.09	5.50%	193	10.5	2,038	1,948	1.19%	95.58%
2014	2,052	37,267,580.57	18,161.59	2.81%	193	9.3	2,018	1,935	0.20%	95.89%
2013	2,044	36,107,867.68	17,665.30	2.88%	196	10.4	2,014	1,943	-0.35%	96.47%
2012	2,052	35,232,962.90	17,170.06	-1.01%	193	10.6	2,021	1,943	-1.84%	96.14%
2011	2,059	35,715,039.63	17,345.82	0.65%	196	10.5	2,059	1,969	-0.78%	95.65%
2010	2,078	35,813,206.66	17,234.46	4.84%	206	10.1	2,075	1,990	-2.40%	95.90%
2009	2,128	34,982,399.91	16,439.10	-4.04%	209	10.2	2,126	2,045	3.30%	96.19%
2008	2,076	35,565,968.33	17,131.97	5.73%	203	10.2	2,058	1,976	1.88%	96.02%
2007	2,020	32,730,956.58	16,203.44	5.90%	186	10.9	2,020	1,937	0.92%	95.89%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff, obtained from NJ Certified Staff Report.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

5		S	CHOOL BUILDII UNAL	NG INFORMAT				
	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
District Buildings								
Elementary School(s): Bedwell (1960)								
Square Feet	83,183	83,183	83183	83,183	83,183	83,183	83,183	83,183
Capacity (students)	741	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
Enrollment	623	646	640	682	682	696	740	752
Middle School(s):								
Bernardsville Middle School (1969)								
Square Feet	81,746	81,746	81746	81,746	81,746	81,746	81,746	81,746
Capacity (students)	524	524	524	524	524	524	524	524
Enrollment	551	585	585	524	573	583	559	562
High School(s): Bernards High School (1930)								
Square Feet	252,715	252,715	252715	252,715	252,715	252,715	252,715	252,715
Capacity (students)	861	861	861	861	861	861	861	861
Enrollment	837	779	779	808	782	816	792	819

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016

Elementary = 1

Middle School = 1

High School = 1

Source: District records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE UNAUDITED

Undistributed expenditures - Required maintenance for school facilities - 11-000-261-XXX

		Olcott	Bernards	Bedwell	Bernardsville
School Facilities *	Total	<u>Administrative</u>	<u>High School</u>	Elementary	Middle School
Project #(s)					
2016	\$ 857,471.11 \$	70,255.89 \$	481,279.37 \$	140,427.49 \$	165,508.36
2015	810,475.27	102,407.58	459,337.06	116,332.46	132,398.17
2014	780,536.24	98,624.63	442,369.11	112,035.13	127,507.37
2013	656,036.13	47,696.30	396,387.95	85,353.08	126,598.80
2012	715,930.99	62,656.16	383,265.87	122,854.22	147,154.74
2011	683,511.44	64,323.99	339,070.65	126,019.75	154,097.05
2010	729,629.45	32,886.04	398,986.82	132,221.87	165,534.72
2009	745,053.61	43,316.25	392,880.53	178,507.68	130,349.15
2008	914,724.02	56,642.37	510,308.02	141,188.30	206,585.33
2007	718,319.80	24,740.30	413,487.61	158,209.42	121,882.47

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA.

(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-20"

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
School Package Policy - Zurich	,	
Blanket Buildings and Contents	\$127,959,416.00	\$5,000.00
Comprehensive General Liability	1,000,000.00	
Commercial Umbrella Liability	10,000,000.00	
Boiler and Machinery Insurance	75,000,000.00	
School Board Legal Liability - NJSIG	3,000,000.00	5,000.00
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000.00	
Data Processing Coverage	3,000,000.00	5,000.00
Public Employees' Performance Bond - Treasurer of School Monies	300,000.00	
Public Employees' Performance Bond - Business Administrator	240,000.00	
Employee Dishonesty	500,000.00	5,000.00
Money and Securities	50,000.00	500.00
Student Accident Insurance	1,000,000.00	
Workers Compensation - NJSIG	Statutory Limits	

Source: District Records

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset Bernardsville, New Jersey 07924

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Somerset Hills School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 18, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Somerset Hills's School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Wan m. Kang

November 18, 2016

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

EXHIBIT "K-2"



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908.789.8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE **UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Somerset Hills School District County of Somerset Bernardsville, New Jersev 07924

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Somerset Hills School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the Federal OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Somerset Hills School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Somerset Hills School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB 15-08. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Somerset Hills School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Somerset Hills School District's compliance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Somerset Hills School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Somerset Hills School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Somerset Hills School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Somerset Hills School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *Uniform Guidance* and State of New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

ΓIĒIED,₽UBLIC A

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

November 18, 2016

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	FEDERAL	GRANT OR		PROGRAM OR		BALANCE	CARRYOVER/			REPAYMENT OF		LANCE AT JUNE 30, 2	
FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH	CFDA	STATE PROJECT		AWARD	GRANT PERIOD		(WALKOVER)	CASH	BUDGETARY	PRIOR YEAR	(ACCOUNTS	UNEARNED	DUE TO
GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	AMOUNT	FROM TO	JUNE 30, 2015	AMOUNT	RECEIVED	EXPENDITURES	BALANCES	RECEIVABLE)	REVENUE	GRANTOR
Enterprise Funds													
U.S. Department of Agriculture													
Passed-Through State Department of Education:													
Food Distribution Program	10.565	N/A		\$32,704.33	7/1/15 6/30/16	\$	\$	\$ 35,191.66	\$ (32,704.33)	\$	\$	\$ 2,487.33	\$
Food Distribution Program	10.565	N/A		32,863.61	7/1/14 6/30/15	819.61			(819.61)				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	16161NJ304N1099	114,159.40	7/1/14 6/30/15	(7.620.32)		7,620.32					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	16161NJ304N1099	120,709.26	7/1/15 6/30/16			111,234.80	(120,709.26)	<u></u>	(9,474.46)		
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture						(6,800.71)		154,046.78	(154,233.20)		(9,474.46)	2,487.33	<u> </u>
Special Revenue Funds													
U.S. Department of Education													
Passed-Through State Department of Education:													
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA481512	H027A150100	497,990.00	9/1/13 8/31/14			264,624,24	(461,281.61)		(196,657.37)		
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	(DEA481513	H027A150100	446,216.00	9/1/14 8/31/15	(75,388.76)		75,388.76					
I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool	84.173	IDEA481510	H173A150114	17,776.00	9/1/15 8/31/16				(17,776.00)		(17,776.00)		
I.D.E.A. Part B-Preschool	84.173	IDEA481510	H173A150114	19,705.00	9/1/14 8/31/15	(19,705.00)		19,705.00					
Title (84.010	NCLB481513	S010A150030	70,381.00	9/1/15 8/31/16			55,867.00	(70,381.00)		(14,514.00)		
Title I	84.010	NCLB481513	S010A150030	68,306.00	9/1/14 8/31/15	(59,984.00)		59,984.00					
Title II, Part A	84.367A	NCLB481512	S367A150029	23,960.00	9/1/14 8/31/15	(2,472.00)		2,472.00					
Title II, Part A	84.367A	NCLB481513	S367A150029	23,499.00	9/1/15 8/31/16			21,730.00	(23,499.00)		(1,769.00)		
Title III	84.365A	NCLB481512	S365A150030	12,975.00	9/1/15 8/31/16			4,297.00	(12,975.00)		(8,678.00)		
Title III-Immigration	84.186A	NCLB481513	S365A150030	9,205.00	9/1/14 8/31/15	(9,205.00)		9,205.00					
Title III-Immigration	84.186A	NCLB481508	S365A150030	14,287.00	9/1/15 8/31/16			12,326.00	(14,287.00)		(1,961.00)		
FIE Cultural Tolerance	84.215k			312,000.00	9/13/10 8/31/13	(33,048.44)					(33,048.44)		<u></u>
Total U.S. Department of Education						(199,803.20)		525,599.00	(600,199.61)		(274,403.81)		
						(199,803.20)		525,599.00	(600,199.61)		(274,403,81)		

162

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE A

SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

				BALAN	ICE AT JUNE 30,	2015					BALANO	CE AT JUNE 30, 20)16		CUMULATIVE
<u>ST</u>	ATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM_TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD GRANT AMOUNT <u>PERIOD</u>	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENTS	REFUNDED TO GRANTOR	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
	State Department of Education														
	General Funds; State Aid Cluster Special Education Categorical Aid Transportation Aid Security Aid PARRC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Total State Aid Cluster	16-495-034-5120-089 \$ 16-495-034-5120-014 16-495-034-5120-084 16-495-034-5120-099 16-495-034-5120-097	5 569,277.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 144,370.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 128,722.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 17,371.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 17,370.00 7/1/15-6/30/16	\$	\$	s 	\$ 525,950.00 132,370.00 109,722.00 15,645.00 <u>799,332.00</u>	\$ (569,277.00) (144,370.00) (128,722.00) (17,371.00) (17,371.00) (17,370.00)	\$ 43,327.00 12,000.00 19,000.00 1,726.00 1,725.00 77,778.00	\$	۶ 	\$	\$	\$ \$ 	569,277.00 144,370.00 128,722.00 17,371.00 17,370.00 877,110.00
	Non-Public School Transportation Aid Non-Public School Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid On-Behafi TPAF Post-Retirement Contributions On-Behafi TPAF Non Contributory Insurance On-Behafi TPAF Post-Retirement Medical	16-495-034-5120-044 15-495-034-5120-044 14-100-034-5120-473 15-100-034-5120-473 16-100-034-5120-473	65,814.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 50,396.00 7/1/14-6/30/15 402,795.00 7/1/14-6/30/15 385,921.00 7/1/14-6/30/15 385,974.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 57,890.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 1,452,711.00 7/1/15-6/30/16	(50,396.00) (4,205.00) (385,715.00)			50,396.00 4,206.00 385,715.00 1,162,134.00 57,890.00 1,452,711.00	(65,814.00) (385,874.00) (1,162,134.00) (57,890.00) (1,452,711.00)			(65,814.00) (385,874.00)			65,814.00	65,814.00 50,396.00 402,795.00 389,921.00 385,874.00 1,162,134.00 57,890.00 1,452,711.00
	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	16-495-034-5095-003 15-495-034-5095-003	1,110,072.20 7/1/15-6/30/16 1,130,641.88 7/1/14-6/30/15	(56,592.55)			1,054,836.50 56,592.55	(1,110,072.20)			(55,235.70)			55,235.70	1,110,072.20 1,130,641.88
				(496,909.55)			4,224,481.05	(4,234,495.20)			(441,109.70)			55,235.70	6,142,435.08
163	Special Revenue Funds: N.J. Non-Public Aid, Handicapped Services: Corrective Speech Corrective Speech Examination and Classification Examination and Classification Supplemental Instruction Auxillary Services: Compensatory Education English as 3 Second Language Non-Public Textbook Aid Non-Public Nursing Services Non-Public Nursing Services	16-100-034-5120-066 15-100-034-5120-066 15-100-034-5120-066 15-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-067 15-100-034-5120-067 16-100-034-5120-067 16-100-034-5120-064 15-100-034-5120-070 15-100-034-5120-070 15-100-034-5120-070 15-100-034-5120-070	42,640.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 39,758.00 7/1/14-6/30/16 33,242.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 42,688.00 7/1/14-6/30/15 18,564.00 7/1/14-6/30/16 11,844.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 12,280.00 7/1/14-6/30/15 30,664.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 17,866.00 7/1/15-6/30/16 33,425.00 7/1/14-6/30/15 52,452.00 7/1/14-6/30/15			8,835.00 3,602.00 10,240.00 543.00 290.00 <u>807.00</u> 24,317.00	42,640.00 33,242.00 18,564.00 1,208.00 30,664.00 13,962.00 13,425.00 48,330.00 213,879.00 77,136.00	(25,918.00) (26,584.00) (14,109.00) (10,152.00) (173.10) (30,310.00) (13,363.00) (13,363.00) (13,162.00) (48,016.00) (182,995.10) (77,136.00) (77,136.00)		8,835.00 3,602.00 10,240.00 543.00 290.00 <u>807.00</u> 24,317.00	(173.10) (173.10)		16,722.00 6,658.00 4,455.00 1,692.00 (173.10) 354.00 599.00 263.00 314.00 30,883.90	(173.10) (<u>173.10)</u>	(25,918.00) 26,584.00 14,109.00 10,152.00 1,208.00 173.10 30,310.00 13,363.00 48,016.00 117,997.10 77,136.00 77,136.00
	Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program Total State Financial Assistance	15-100-010-3350-023 16-100-010-3350-023	5,024.51 7/1/14-6/30/15 4,962.95 7/1/15-6/30/16	(326.80) (326.80) \$ (497,236.35)		\$ 24,317.00	326.80 4,575.59 4,902.39 5,319,730.44	(4,962,95) (4,962,95) (5,376,699,25)	\$ 77,776.00	\$ 24,317.00 \$	(387.36) (387.36) (441,670.16)		30,883.90	<u></u>	4,962.95 4,962.95 7,219,641.13
	Total State Financial Assistance Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of Ma On-behalf TPAF post tetrement (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF non-contributory insurance (non-budget On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted) Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audi	ed)	7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/15-6/30/16	* <u>(431,230,33)</u>	*	• <u></u>	1,162,134.00 57,890.00 <u>1,452,711.00</u> \$ 2,646,995.44	(1,162,134.00) (57,890.00) (1,452,711.00) \$ (2,703,964.25)	* <u></u>	۳ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	(441,010,10)	* 4		♥ <u></u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Total Grate Citation Assistance Subject to Single Audit			_			· <u>2,040,553.44</u>	· <u>(2,700,804,20)</u>							

163

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "K-4" SCHEDULE B

Somerset Hills School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Somerset Hills School District. The Somerset Hills School District reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Federal Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payment in the subsequent budget year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the deferred state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Somerset Hills School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$50.00) for the general fund and (\$5,858.23) for the special revenue fund current year encumbrances. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund		\$5,111,605.20	\$5,111,605.20
Special Revenue Fund	\$600,199.61	182,995.10	783,194.71
Debt Service Fund		77,136.00	77,136.00
Food Service Fund	154,233.20	4,962.95	159,196.15
Total Awards &			
Financial Assistance	\$754,432.81	\$5,376,699.25	\$6,131,132.06

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016.

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(1)	Type of Auditor's Report Issued:	Unmodified							
(2)	Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:								
	a) Material weaknesses identified?	No							
	b) Significant deficiencies that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No							
(3)	No								
Fede	ral Program(s)								
(1)	Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:								
	a) Material weakness(es) identified?	No							
	b) Significant deficiencies that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No							
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major federal program(s)?	Unmodified							
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance	No							
(4)	Identification of Major Federal Program(s): <u>Program</u> <u>CFDA</u>								
	National School Lunch Program 10.555 Commodity Supplemental Food								
	Program 10.565								
(5)	Program Threshold Determination: Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00								
$\langle \mathbf{O} \rangle$		a <i>\i</i>							

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under Federal Uniform Guidance? Yes

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

(1)	Internal Control Over Major State Programs:								
	a) Material weakness(es) identified?	No							
	b) Significant deficiencies that are not considered to be material weakness(es)?	No							
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)? U								
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08 and listed in Section III of this schedule? None Report								
(4)	Identification of Major State Program(s):								

Grant

Program	Number
Extraordinary Aid	16-100-034-5120-473
Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089
Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084
Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014
PARRC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098
Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097

- (5) Program Threshold Determination: Type A State Program Threshold > \$750,000.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular 15-08? Yes

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs - None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Somerset Hills School District Somerset County, New Jersey

.

,

Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable